

Gazette officielle du Québec

Part 2 Laws and Regulations

Volume 131
2 June 1999
No. 22

Summary

Table of Contents
Acts 1999
Regulations and other acts
Draft Regulations
Municipal Affairs
Index

Legal deposit — 1st Quarter 1968
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec
© Éditeur officiel du Québec, 1999

All rights reserved in all countries. No part of this publication may be translated, used or reproduced by any means, whether electronic or mechanical, including micro-reproduction, without the written authorization of the Québec Official Publisher.

Table of Contents

Page

Acts 1999

40	Appropriation Act No.3, 1999-2000	1365
	List of Bills sanctioned	1363

Regulations and other acts

565-99	Professional Code — Engineers — Standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit (Amend.)	1393
574-99	Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (Amend.)	1394
	Bingo — Rules (Amend.)	1551
	Delimiting areas on land in the public domain in view of increased utilization of wildlife resources	1552

Draft Regulations

	Conservation and development of wildlife, An Act respecting the... — Outfitters	1555
	Elevators and lifts for persons with physical disabilities — Safety code	1557
	Fees payable by elevator owners	1558
	Hunting activities	1559
	Independent representatives and representatives who are partners in independent partnership in the sector of claims adjustment — Minimum experience required	1564
	Installation of petroleum equipment	1565

Municipal Affairs

559-99	Amalgamation of the Municipalité de Saint-Jules and the Municipalité de Grande-Cascapédia	1567
--------	---	------

PROVINCE OF QUÉBEC

1st SESSION

36th LEGISLATURE

QUÉBEC, 5 MAY 1999

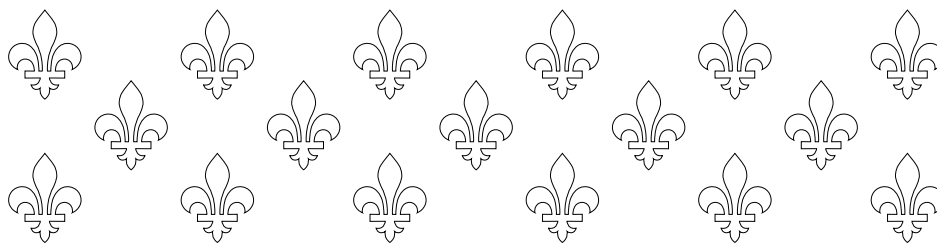
OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR

Québec, 5 May 1999

This day, at eleven minutes past four o'clock in the afternoon, the Honourable the Administrator of Québec was pleased to sanction the following bill:

40 Appropriation Act No. 3, 1999-2000

To this bill the Royal assent was affixed by the Honourable the Administrator of Québec.



NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

FIRST SESSION

THIRTY-SIXTH LEGISLATURE

Bill 40
(1999, chapter 6)

Appropriation Act No. 3, 1999-2000

Introduced 4 May 1999
Passage in principle 4 May 1999
Passage 4 May 1999
Assented to 5 May 1999

Québec Official Publisher
1999

EXPLANATORY NOTES

The object of this bill is to authorize the Government to pay out of the consolidated revenue fund the sum of \$21,053,711,443.00 representing the appropriations to be voted for each of the programs of the portfolios set forth in the Schedule, less the amounts already voted.

The authorized sum appears in the Expenditure Budget of Québec for the fiscal year 1999-2000.

Bill 40

APPROPRIATION ACT NO. 3, 1999-2000

THE PARLIAMENT OF QUÉBEC ENACTS AS FOLLOWS :

1. The Government may take out of the consolidated revenue fund a sum not exceeding \$21,053,711,443.00 to defray a part of the expenses of Québec proposed in the Expenditure Budget for the fiscal year 1999-2000 as tabled before the National Assembly, not otherwise provided for, being the amount of the appropriations to be voted for each of the various programs listed in the Schedule, less the amounts voted under the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1999-2000 (\$433,600,000.00) and under the Appropriation Act No. 2, 1999-2000 (\$8,198,396,057.00).

2. This Act comes into force on 5 May 1999.

SCHEDULE

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE

PROGRAM 1

Metropolitan Montréal Promotion and Development	66,768,300.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Water and Sewer Systems, Water Treatment and Infrastructures	161,696,000.00
---	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Financial Assistance to Municipalities	6,574,100.00
---	--------------

PROGRAM 4

General Administration	25,571,175.00
------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 5

Administrative and Quasi-judicial Agencies	11,644,950.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 6

Housing	242,567,700.00
	<hr/>
	514,822,225.00

AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION

PROGRAM 1

Training, Research and Technological Development	23,445,525.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Farm Financing	31,650,500.00
----------------	---------------

PROGRAM 3

Assistance for Agri-food Businesses	120,584,925.00
-------------------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 4

Farm Insurance	131,136,450.00
----------------	----------------

PROGRAM 5

Regulatory Support	28,995,750.00
--------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 6

Internal Management and Support	34,587,225.00
---------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 7

Fisheries and Aquiculture Development	13,262,700.00
	<hr/>
	383,663,075.00

CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR, ADMINISTRATION ET FONCTION PUBLIQUE

PROGRAM 1

Conseil du trésor	43,662,375.00
-------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Government Operations	72,619,425.00
-----------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 3

Commission de la fonction publique	1,686,000.00
------------------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 4

Retirement and Insurance Plans	3,213,750.00
--------------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 5

Contingency Fund	<u>422,867,925.00</u>
------------------	-----------------------

	544,049,475.00
--	----------------

CONSEIL EXÉCUTIF

PROGRAM 1

Lieutenant-Governor's Office	684,525.00
------------------------------	------------

PROGRAM 2

Support Services for the Prime Minister and the Conseil exécutif	18,763,350.00
---	---------------

PROGRAM 3

Canadian Intergovernmental Affairs	8,629,725.00
------------------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 4

Native Affairs	9,903,900.00
----------------	--------------

PROGRAM 5

Youth	5,866,650.00
-------	--------------

	43,848,150.00
--	---------------

CULTURE ET COMMUNICATIONS

PROGRAM 1

Internal Management and National Institutions	46,283,550.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Cultural and Communications Assistance	76,385,725.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 3

Government Corporations and Agencies	164,934,900.00
	<u>287,604,175.00</u>

ÉDUCATION

PROGRAM 1

Administration	78,515,700.00
----------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Consultation and Evaluation	3,226,425.00
-----------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 3

Financial Assistance for Education	390,812,850.00
------------------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 4

Pre-school, Primary and Secondary Education	4,313,877,975.00
--	------------------

PROGRAM 5

Higher Education	2,080,571,550.00
------------------	------------------

PROGRAM 6

Tourism and Hotel Industry Training	11,258,325.00
-------------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 7

Development of Recreation and Sport	25,353,100.00
	<hr/>
	6,903,615,925.00

EMPLOI, SOLIDARITÉ SOCIALE

PROGRAM 1

Employment Assistance Measures	588,680,400.00
--------------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Financial Assistance Measures	1,576,465,150.00
-------------------------------	------------------

PROGRAM 3

Management Support	127,913,400.00
--------------------	----------------

	<u>2,293,058,950.00</u>
--	-------------------------

ENVIRONNEMENT

PROGRAM 1

Environmental Protection	107,148,975.00
--------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Bureau d'audiences publiques sur l'environnement	5,053,875.00
---	--------------

PROGRAM 3

Development of the Québec region	19,239,825.00
	<hr/>
	131,442,675.00

FAMILLE ET ENFANCE

PROGRAM 1

Planning, Research and Administration	24,218,925.00
---------------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Family and Child Services	392,485,100.00
---------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Family Benefits	459,428,175.00
-----------------	----------------

PROGRAM 4

Conseil de la famille et de l'enfance	579,450.00
---------------------------------------	------------

	876,711,650.00
--	----------------

FAUNE ET PARCS

PROGRAM 1

Conservation and Development of
Wildlife and Parks59,253,975.00

59,253,975.00

FINANCES	
PROGRAM 1	
Economic and Fiscal Policies	17,595,600.00
PROGRAM 2	
Financial Policies and Operations	4,622,625.00
PROGRAM 3	
Comptroller of Finance	11,975,625.00
PROGRAM 5	
Internal Management and Support	13,231,950.00
PROGRAM 6	
The Inspector General of Financial Institutions	16,194,525.00
PROGRAM 7	
Economic Development Assistance	67,611,300.00
PROGRAM 8	
Private Investment and Job Creation Promotion Fund	143,017,500.00
PROGRAM 9	
Provision for initiatives concerning revenues	33,340,050.00
	<hr/>
	307,589,175.00

INDUSTRIE ET COMMERCE

PROGRAM 1

Technical Support for the Manufacturing and Commercial Sectors and for the Development of External Trade	53,421,900.00
---	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Financial Assistance for the Manufacturing and Commercial Sectors and for the Development of External Trade	61,722,225.00
	<hr/>
	115,144,125.00

JUSTICE ET CONDITION FÉMININE

PROGRAM 1

Formulation of Decisions	13,790,025.00
--------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Administration of Justice	165,054,000.00
---------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Administrative Justice	7,576,500.00
------------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 4

Assistance to Persons Brought before the Courts	76,986,525.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 5

Status of Women	5,146,275.00
-----------------	--------------

	268,553,325.00
--	----------------

PERSONNES DÉSIGNÉES PAR L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE
PROGRAM 1

The Public Protector	4,703,925.00
----------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 2

The Auditor General	10,859,325.00
---------------------	---------------

15,563,250.00

RECHERCHE, SCIENCE ET TECHNOLOGIE

PROGRAM 1

Support for the Development of Research, Science and Technology	10,861,425.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Financial Support for the Development of Research, Science and Technology	126,797,025.00
---	----------------

137,658,450.00

RÉGIONS

PROGRAM 1

Support Measures for Local
and Regional Development

94,564,275.00

94,564,275.00

RELATIONS AVEC LES CITOYENS ET IMMIGRATION

PROGRAM 1

Civic Relations and Citizen Relations	13,056,675.00
---------------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Immigration and Integration	70,453,200.00
-----------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 3

Advisory and Protection Agencies Responsible to the Minister	15,816,075.00
---	---------------

	99,325,950.00
--	---------------

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

PROGRAM 1

International Affairs	64,401,825.00
-----------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Charter of the French Language	16,407,750.00
--------------------------------	---------------

	80,809,575.00
--	---------------

RESSOURCES NATURELLES

PROGRAM 1

Land Inventory and Management	14,877,750.00
-------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Inventory and Management of Forest Heritage	112,731,750.00
--	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Forestry Financing	1,258,200.00
--------------------	--------------

PROGRAM 4

Mineral Resources Management and Development	30,465,900.00
---	---------------

PROGRAM 5

Management and Administrative Support	47,350,125.00
---------------------------------------	---------------

PROGRAM 6

Energy Development	32,820,300.00
--------------------	---------------

239,504,025.00

REVENU

PROGRAM 1

Tax Administration	288,497,100.00
	<u>288,497,100.00</u>
	288,497,100.00

SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX

PROGRAM 1

National Operations	121,507,650.00
---------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Regional Operations	5,826,003,225.00
---------------------	------------------

PROGRAM 3

Office des personnes handicapées du Québec	38,727,675.00
---	---------------

	5,986,238,550.00
--	------------------

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE

PROGRAM 1

Internal Management and Control of Activities Relating to Alcohol, Racing and Gambling	97,411,275.00
--	---------------

PROGRAM 2

Sûreté du Québec	176,097,518.00
------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Custody of Prisoners and Reintegration of Delinquents into Society	117,137,175.00
---	----------------

PROGRAM 4

Safety and Prevention	<u>29,870,025.00</u>
	420,515,993.00

TOURISME

PROGRAM 1

Promotion and Development of Tourism	<u>44,300,250.00</u>
	44,300,250.00

TRANSPORTS

PROGRAM 1

Transportation Infrastructures	599,740,950.00
--------------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 2

Transportation Systems	218,035,650.00
------------------------	----------------

PROGRAM 3

Administration and Corporate Services	<u>53,212,350.00</u>
---------------------------------------	----------------------

	870,988,950.00
--	----------------

TRAVAIL

PROGRAM 1

Labour	46,388,175.00	
	<u>46,388,175.00</u>	
		<u>21,053,711,443.00</u>

Regulations and other acts

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 565-99, 19 May 1999

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26)

Engineers

— Standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit — Amendments

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des ingénieurs du Québec

WHEREAS under paragraph *c* of section 93 of the Professional Code (R.S.Q., c. C-26), the Bureau of the Ordre des ingénieurs du Québec must, by regulation, prescribe standards for equivalence of diplomas issued by educational establishments situated outside Québec, for the purposes of issuing a permit or specialist's certificate, and standards of equivalence of the training of a person who does not hold a diploma required for such purposes;

WHEREAS under that section of the Code, the Bureau made the Regulation respecting the standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des ingénieurs du Québec, approved by Order in Council 1695-93 dated 1 December 1993;

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Regulation;

WHEREAS under that section of the Code, the Bureau made the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des ingénieurs du Québec;

WHEREAS in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), the text of that Regulation was published as a draft in the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 19 August 1998, with a notice that it could be submitted to the Government for approval upon the expiry of 45 days following that publication;

WHEREAS under section 95 of the Professional Code, the Office des professions du Québec made its recommendations;

WHEREAS it is expedient to approve the Regulation with amendments;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Minister responsible for the administration of legislation respecting the professions:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des ingénieurs du Québec, attached to this Order in Council, be approved.

MICHEL NOËL DE TILLY,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des ingénieurs du Québec*

Professional Code
(R.S.Q., c. C-26, s. 93, par. *c* and s. 94.1)

1. The following is substituted for section 8 of the Regulation respecting the standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des ingénieurs du Québec:

“8. A candidate who holds a diploma issued by an educational establishment outside Québec shall be granted a diploma equivalence if the diploma was issued upon completion of a university-level program of studies that

(1) meets the accreditation standards of the Canadian Council of Professional Engineers, including any subsequent amendment made by the Council; or

(2) has been accredited by an organization which has signed with the Order a bilateral recognition agreement that complies with the accreditation standards of the Canadian Council of Professional Engineers.”.

* The Regulation respecting the standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit by the Ordre des ingénieurs du Québec, approved by Order in Council 1695-93 dated 1 December 1993 (1993, *G.O.* 2, 6894), was last amended by the Regulation approved by Order in Council 392-96 dated 27 March 1996 (1996, *G.O.* 2, 1756).

2. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

2866

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 574-99, 19 May 1999

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29)

Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency — Amendments

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act

WHEREAS under subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act (R.S.Q., c. A-29) the Government may, after consultation with the Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec or upon its recommendation, make regulations to determine the services and the prostheses, orthopedic devices, locomotor or posture assists, medical supplies or other equipment that compensate for a physical deficiency indicated therein and that must be considered to be insured services for the purposes of the fifth paragraph of section 3, fix the age at which beneficiaries may be entitled thereto and the classes of such beneficiaries, determine the amount that may be assumed on behalf of a beneficiary indicated therein, the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which the Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec assumes the amount of those insured services and the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which such services are furnished, and prescribed the cases, circumstances and conditions in and on which such property may be recovered;

WHEREAS the Government made the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994;

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Regulation;

WHEREAS the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec has been consulted in respect of those amendments;

WHEREAS under section 69.0.1 of the Act, a regulation adopted under subparagraph *h*, *h.1* or *h.2* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Act, following a contract with a supplier pursuant to section 3.1 of the Act, is not subject to the provisions concerning the obligation of publication and the date of coming into force which are set out in sections 8 and 17 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1);

WHEREAS the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is made under subparagraph *h* of the first paragraph of section 69 of the Health Insurance Act following a contract with suppliers pursuant to section 3.1 of the Act, and it may thus be exempted from the provisions concerning the obligation of publication and the date of coming into force which are set out in sections 8 and 17 of the Regulations Act;

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act come into force on 1 June 1999;

WHEREAS it is expedient to make the Regulation;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Minister of State for Health and Social Services and Minister of Health and Social Services:

THAT the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, attached to this Order in Council, be made.

MICHEL NOËL DE TILLY,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act*

Health Insurance Act
(R.S.Q., c. A-29, s. 3, 5th par., and s. 69,
1st par, subpar. *h*)

1. The Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act is amended by substituting the divisions appearing in Schedule 1 to this Regulation for Division I of Part I of Chapter V of Title Two and Division II of the same Part, with the exception of the list relating to batteries for power wheel chairs in Subdivision 5.

2. This Regulation comes into force on 1 June 1999.

* The Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency and are insured under the Health Insurance Act, made by Order in Council 612-94 dated 27 April 1994 (1994, *G.O.* 2, 1589), was last amended by Order in Council 1334-98 dated 14 October 1998 (1998, *G.O.* 2, 4291). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 1999, updated to 1 March 1999.

SCHEDULE I**CHAPTER V****LISTS****Locomotor and posture assists****PART I****LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS****DIVISION I****WHEEL CHAIRS***§1. Manual wheel chairs*

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "CHARLIE" MODEL

\$880.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height: 12½ in. to 17 in. (31 cm to 42.5 cm), 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)
- front seating height: 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, short, long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- flexible clothing shields
- rigid and fixed clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loops, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- forks, short, high
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, spoked, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
alteration of supple seat depth, to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 19 in. (47.5 cm)	85.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width, to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	119.00	N.A.
alteration of frame length for depths of 18 in. (45 cm) and 20 in. (50 cm)	110.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
rigid seat, flat, all sizes	78.00	78.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	56.00	56.00
back handles	N.C.	4.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	33.00	56.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short or long	N.C.	66.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, short or long	N.C.	52.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	130.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
rigid clothing shields, straight or fender-style, detachable		
a pair	52.00	
each		45.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	21.00
rigid clothing shields, fixed	N.C.	19.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	100.00
elevating footrests, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)		
a pair	210.00	
each		249.00
single calf loop strap	20.00	20.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	70.00	
each		95.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	58.00	
each		64.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	12.00
alteration of footrest length, from 19 in. to 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	84.00	N.A.
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	44.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	66.00	
each		77.00
non-skid drive handrims		
a pair	82.00	
each		85.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	145.00	
each		120.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	85.00	
each		43.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	52.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	16.00	
each		60.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		104.00
Types of forks:		
short forks	N.C.	47.00
high forks	N.C.	49.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	85.00	
each		97.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	11.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	78.00	
each		50.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	65.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	90.00	
each		110.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	90.00	
each		110.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	110.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	100.00	
each		115.00
front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	18.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) or 6 in. x 1 1/4 in. (15 cm x 3 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	68.00	
each		84.00

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "EPIC" MODEL

\$1,155.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back, height-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) and angle-adjustable from 3° to 12°
- front seating height: 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 10½ in. (22.5 cm to 26 cm), short
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long
- "U"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields
- rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests, height-adjustable

Footrests

- footrests, 75°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- "V"-type footrests, 80°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- folding footplates, "1/3 – 2/3" type, composite
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- chrome drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks, short, very short
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)

**Price upon initial
purchase or
replacement
of wheel chair**

**Price upon
replacement
of component
(unit price)**

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system:

Seat and back:

supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
alteration of back height, from 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm) or from 18¼ in. to 22 in. (45.5 cm to 55 cm)	50.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of seat depth, to 15 in. (37.5 cm) or 17 in. (42.5 cm)	115.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width, to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	109.00	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	5.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	70.00
rigid seat, flat	8.00	78.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
alteration of safety belt length	23.00	26.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 10½ in. (22.5 cm to 26 cm), short	N.C.	66.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 13½ in. (23.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	5.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	12.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	12.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	21.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	38.00	
each		40.00
rigid clothing shields built into flip-back armrests, height-adjustable	N.C.	19.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 75°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	99.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 80°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	99.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17½ in. to 21½ in. (44 cm to 53 cm), including padded calf loops		
a pair	167.00	
each		249.00
one-piece footrest, 85°, detachable and length-adjustable, 13 in. to 19 in. (32.5 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		120.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
alteration of footrest length	84.00	N.A.
single calf loop strap	24.00	24.00
folding footplates	N.C.	26.00
folding footplates, “1/3 – 2/3” type, composite	N.C.	35.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	70.00	
each		95.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable		
a pair	125.00	
each		155.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	60.00	
each		64.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	156.00	
each		110.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	44.00
chrome handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (60 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	84.00	
each		74.00
non-slip drive handrims	84.00	74.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	84.00	
each		42.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	66.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	81.00	
each		42.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks, short or very short	N.C.	33.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	84.00	
each		42.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	4.50
quick-release axles		
a pair	75.00	
each		42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	70.00	
each		35.00
alteration of rear wheel camber to 3°, to 6°	55.00	27.00
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	82.00
molded plastic rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure, or semi-pneumatic, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		115.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	76.00	
each		120.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	76.00	
each		120.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	106.00	
each		135.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	20.00	
each		29.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	19.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. or 8 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	78.00	
each		42.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*	84.00	84.00

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, RECLINING OR SEMI-RECLINING BACK,
"QURE" MODEL

\$1,420.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, leatherette, standard sizes, special sizes
- reclining back, 0° to 90°, height of 20½ in. (51.5 cm)
- front seating height: 19¾ in. (49.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, standard sizes, special sizes
- telescopic headrest
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- detachable armrests, fixed-height of 9¾ in. (24 cm), short, long
- detachable armrests, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- chrome steel drive handrims, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels, short forks, high forks
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)
- tension bar

**Price upon initial
purchase or
replacement
of wheel chair**

**Price upon
replacement
of component
(unit price)**

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

telescopic headrest	N.C.	56.00
supple back, leatherette, special sizes	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, leatherette, special sizes	N.C.	62.00
alteration of back height, more than 20½ in. (51.5 cm)	104.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 15 in. (37.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	280.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 16 in. (40 cm)	129.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of seating height, to 15 ³ / ₄ in. (39.5 cm), 16 ³ / ₄ in. (42 cm), 17 ³ / ₄ (44.5 cm), 18 ³ / ₄ in. (47 cm) or 20 ³ / ₄ in. (52 cm)	275.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width, more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	275.00	N.A.
supple back, leatherette	N.C.	46.00
supple seat, leatherette	N.C.	46.00
back handles	N.C.	3.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, special length	23.00	26.00
Armrests:		
detachable armrests, fixed-height, 9 ³ / ₄ in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	56.00
armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 ³ / ₄ in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	50.00
armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm), long	N.C.	115.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
rigid clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
reinforced clothing shields a pair	118.00	
each		78.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)	N.C.	66.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 in. to 21 in. (37.5 cm to 52.5 cm), including padded calf loops a pair	104.00	
each		155.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	18.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	116.00	
each		76.00
oversized folding footplates a pair	16.00	
each		26.00
folding footplates with non-skid surface a pair	6.00	
each		21.00
full-width footplate	58.00	78.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
foothold straps		
a pair	25.00	
each		16.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	46.00	
each		55.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	156.00	
each		110.00
chrome steel drive handrims, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	69.00	
each		34.50
cane holder	33.00	33.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	23.00
standard, pull-to-lock	N.C.	23.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	20.00	
each		11.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		37.50
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	25.00
short or high forks	N.C.	32.00
suspension forks		
a pair	116.00	
each		90.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	69.00	
each		34.50
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	4.50
reinforced axles	60.00	N.A.
forward axle displacement, 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)	60.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
double cross braces	132.00	N.A.
reinforced cross braces	31.00	N.A.
reinforcement wedges		
a pair	56.00	
each		N.A.
tension bar	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	82.00
rear wheels, plastic, semi-pneumatic or standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		115.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	23.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	19.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	36.00	
each		41.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "QUR" MODEL

\$1,090.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, leatherette, nylon
- supple back, leatherette, special sizes
- fixed back: height of 16¹/₂ in. (41,5 cm)
- front seating height: 19¹/₂ in. (49 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth, 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, nylon
- supple seat, leatherette, special sizes
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, wraparound or not, detachable, fixed-height of 9³/₄ in. (24 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, wraparound or not, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- chrome steel drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, short, high
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
telescopic headrest	164.00	56.00
supple back, leatherette, special sizes	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, leatherette, special sizes	N.C.	62.00
alteration of back height, to 14 ¹ / ₂ in. (36.5 cm), 18 ¹ / ₂ in. (46.5 cm), or 20 ¹ / ₂ in. (51.5 cm)	104.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), or 19 in. (47.5 cm)	280.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 17 in. (42.5 cm)	125.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height, to 14 ³ / ₄ in. (37 cm), 15 ³ / ₄ in. (39.5 cm), 16 ³ / ₄ in (42 cm), 17 ³ / ₄ in. (44.5 cm), 18 ³ / ₄ in. (47 cm), 20 ³ / ₄ in. (52 cm) or 21 ³ / ₄ in. (54.5 cm)	275.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width, to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 23 in. (57.5 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	275.00	N.A.
alteration of special back height, with welded handles	133.00	N.A.
reinforced backposts		
a pair	31.00	N.A.
supple back, leatherette or nylon	N.C.	46.00
supple seat, leatherette or nylon	N.C.	46.00
back handles	N.C.	3.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, special length	23.00	26.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height of 9 ³ / ₄ in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	50.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height of 9 ³ / ₄ in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	56.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, wraparound, fixed-height of 9 ³ / ₄ in. (24 cm), short	N.C.	72.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, wraparound, fixed-height of 9 ³ / ₄ in. (24 cm), long	N.C.	76.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, wraparound, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, wraparound, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
rigid clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
reinforced clothing shields		
a pair	118.00	
each		78.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)	N.C.	66.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm), including padded calf loops		
a pair	104.00	
each		155.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	18.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	116.00	
each		76.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	16.00	
each		26.00
folding footplates with non-skid surface		
a pair	6.00	
each		21.00
full-width footplate	58.00	78.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps		
a pair	25.00	
each		16.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
one-arm handrim drive	435.00	550.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	46.00	
each		55.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	156.00	
each		110.00
chrome handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	69.00	
each		34.50
cane holder	33.00	33.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	23.00
standard, pull-to-lock	N.C.	23.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	20.00	
each		11.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		37.50
Types of forks:		
standard forks	N.C.	25.00
short or high forks	N.C.	32.00
suspension forks		
a pair	116.00	
each		90.00
front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	69.00	
each		34.50
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	4.50
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	78.00	
each		39.00
wheel converters, 22 in. and 24 in. (55 cm and 60 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		33.00
forward axle displacement	60.00	N.A.
reinforced axles 5/8 in. (1.56 cm)	60.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
double cross braces	132.00	N.A.
reinforcing wedges a pair	56.00	
each		N.A.
tension bar	94.00	N.A.
reinforced cross braces	31.00	N.A.
reinforced back bracket	133.00	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	82.00
molded plastic rear wheels, reinforced, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		115.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	66.00	
each		115.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	23.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	19.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	36.00	
each		41.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	38.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION PATRIOT" MODEL

\$663.00\$

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back, height-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height: 18 3/4 in. to 20 in. (47 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type , auto-type

Armrests

- “L”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, long, short, contoured comfort padding, long, short, or tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, non-adjustable
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
alteration of seat depth to 18 in. (45 cm)	56.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 15½ in. (38.5 cm), 16½ in. (41.5 cm) or 17½ in. (44 cm)	219.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	111.00	N.A.
alteration of back height to 20 in. (50 cm)	56.00	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	36.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), or 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long		
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	57.00	
each		42.00
Footrests:		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in., (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 14½ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00
elevating legrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
footrest extensions		
a pair	73.00	
each		37.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
articulated folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	31.00	
each		56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. (20 cm) wheel		
a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
		Price
WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION XTRA" MODEL		\$764.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- back, height-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. and 21 in. (45 cm to 50 cm and 52.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type , auto-type

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, long, short, contoured comfort padding, long, short, tubular comfort padding
- clothing shields, supple

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, non-adjustable
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks, for 6 in. (15 cm), 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3.5 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)
- optional rounded rear frame

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	56.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 16½ in. (41.5 cm) or 17½ in. (44 cm)	219.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm)	111.00	N.A.
alteration of back height to 20 in. (50 cm)	56.00	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) or 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long	79.00	
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 8 in. 12.5 cm to 20 cm) or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm)	79.00	
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	57.00	
each		42.00
Footrests:		
detachable footrests, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in., (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
detachable footrests, 60° or 70°, swingaway and length-adjustable, 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)		
a pair	133.00	
each		141.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway and length-adjustable, 14½ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway and length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
footrest extensions		
a pair	73.00	
each		37.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
articulated folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
Wheels and frame:		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	31.00	
each		56.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
wheel lock extensions a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheels, locking pins a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
axle extension plates (amputee) a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
Frame:		
optional rounded rear frame	N.C.	N.A.
optional heavy-duty frame for 18 in. X 16 in. (45 cm X 40 cm), 18 in. X 18 in. (45 cm X 45 cm), 20 in. X 20 in. (50 cm X 50 cm), 22 in. X 22 in. (55 cm X 55 cm)	247.00	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	161.00	
each		130.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm) or 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	22.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		36.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. (20 cm) wheel a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards* a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	73.00	
each		51.00

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ALLEGRO" MODEL

\$1 034.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- seat back height, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- front seating height: 15 in. to 21 1/4 in. (37.5 cm to 53.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in.
(35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)
- seat depth: 14 in., 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "I"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- contoured comfort padding, short, long
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, non-adjustable
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6 in., 8 in. (15 cm, 20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
Armrests:		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm), or 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short or long	N.C.	51.00
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	57.00	
each		42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° or 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 9 ³ / ₄ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°		
a pair	133.00	
each		141.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 14 ¹ / ₂ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 5 ¹ / ₂ in. to 11 ¹ / ₂ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)		
a pair	133.00	
each		141.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm), 60°		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
footrest extensions for 60° and 70° footrests		
a pair	73.00	
each		37.00
3 in. (7.5 cm) extensions for 90° footrests	31.00	16.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
angle-adjustable folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	31.00	
each		56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks, for 6 in. (15 cm) or	N.C.	32.00
8 in. (20 cm) wheels		
front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
offset axle plates		
a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in.	N.C.	34.00
or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in.,	N.C.	51.00
22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)		
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in.	N.C.	101.00
(55 cm or 60 cm)		
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in.	N.C.	22.00
(7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	26.00	
each		35.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front anti-flat strips, for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels		
a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips		
pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
reclining back*	491.00	N.A.

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION JR." MODEL

\$764,00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back height, adjustable from 14 in. (35 cm) to 18 in. (45 cm)
- front seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- seat width: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in. (30 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrest, 90°, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 11½ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm), high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- optional rounded rear frame

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
alteration of seat depth to 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm) or 13 in. (32.5 cm)	56.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 16½ in. (41.5 cm) or 17½ in. (44 cm)	219.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short or long a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm) or from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm) a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair	57.00	
each		42.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
Footrests:		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60° and 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 ³ / ₄ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	141.00
footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, from 5 ¹ / ₂ in. to 11 ¹ / ₂ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	141.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
jointed folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
3 in. (7.5 cm) extensions for 90° footrests		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	40.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	31.00	
each		56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheels locking pins		
a pair	96.00	
each		48.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
Frame:		
optional rounded rear frame	N.C.	N/A
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		36.00
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards* a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	73.00	
each		51.00

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION ALLEGRO, PEDIATRIC" MODEL

\$1,034.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- back height, adjustable from 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height: 15 in. to 21¹/₄ in. (37.5 cm to 53 cm)
- seat width: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in., 13 in., 14 in., 15 in., 16 in. (30 cm, 32.5 cm, 35 cm, 37.5 cm, 40 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "I"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contoured, short, long
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9³/₄ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, from 5¹/₂ in. to 11¹/₂ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm), standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm), high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

**Price upon initial
purchase or
replacement
of wheel chair**

**Price upon
replacement
of component
(unit price)**

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 8 in. (12.5 cm to 20 cm) or from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm), short or long		
a pair	N.C.	
each		51.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable		
a pair	57.00	
each		42.00
straight comfort padding, contoured, short or long	N.C.	24.00
Footrests:		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), 60°, and 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 ³ / ₄ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	141.00
footrests, 90°, length-adjustable, 5 ¹ / ₂ in. to 11 ¹ / ₂ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	141.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
3 in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrest		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
cane holder	31.00	31.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock	31.00	56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheels, locking pins		
a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
offset axle plates		
a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	34.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	N.C.	
each		101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm)		
a pair	N.C.	
each		101.00
front wheels, solid tires, 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front anti-flat strips, for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels		
a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.		
		Price
WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100" MODEL		\$998.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height, adjustable from 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seat-to-back angle: to 90°, to 96°
- backposts, straight or at an angle of 8° at 8 in. (20 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm) or from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) at 60°, and from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) at 70°
- padded calf loops
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels, high forks
- threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 7 in., 8 in., (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 17.5 cm, 20 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, all sizes	109.00	163.00
alteration of back height from 18 1/8 in. to 24 in. (45.5 cm to 60 cm)	97.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm) 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height:		
higher, by 3/8 in. (1.56 cm) or by 1 1/4 in. (3 cm)	89.00	N.A.
lower, by 1 1/4 in. (3 cm) or by 2 1/4 in. (5.5 cm)	208.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	54.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
backposts, straight or at an angle of 8° at 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm) or from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	48.00
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 5 in. to 10 in. (12.5 cm to 25 cm) or from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), long		
a pair	30.00	
each		63.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short		
a pair	98.00	
each		97.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long		
a pair	144.00	
each		120.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	7.00
contoured comfort padding, long		
a pair	86.00	
each		53.00
contoured comfort padding, short		
a pair	78.00	
each		51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
straight comfort padding, long a pair	7.00	
each		14.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	35.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable a pair	60.00	
each		65.00
alteration of "U"-type armrest height to less than 8 in. (20 cm) or to more than 12 in. (30 cm)	70.00	N.A.
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
"V"-shaped footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
"V"-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 7/8 in. to 20 3/8 in. (38.5 cm to 52 cm) or from 12 in. to 15¾ in. (30 cm to 39.5 cm) a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21¾ in. (35 cm to 54.5 cm) a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
contoured calf loops a pair	54.00	
each		47.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	27.00
oversized folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid a pair	52.00	
each		53.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps a pair	14.00	
each		15.00
cane holder	36.00	36.00
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
non-skid drive handrims		
a pair	60.00	
each		74.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	52.00	
each		70.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	44.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	44.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		59.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
retractable wheel lock extensions		
a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
fixed wheel lock extensions		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	80.00	
each		40.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels		
a pair	N.C.	
each		36.00
high forks	N.C.	55.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
Types of wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	83.00	
each		109.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair	103.00	119.00
each		
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 or 55 cm X 3 cm) a pair	62.00	98.00
each		
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 or 65 cm X 3 cm) a pair	73.00	104.00
each		
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	73.00	104.00
each		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	103.00	119.00
each		
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	46.00	91.00
each		
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	103.00	119.00
each		
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, high pressure, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	103.00	119.00
each		
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 7 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 17.5 cm or 20 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 8 in. x 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) or 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	44.00
each		
front wheels, inner tube, 7 in. X 1 3/4 in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm) a pair	30.00	44.00
each		
front anti-flat strips a pair	73.00	N.A.
each		
rear anti-flat strips a pair	79.00	N.A.
each		

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	74.00	
each		38.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA ANGLE-ADJUSTABLE BACK" MODEL

\$1 096,00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, from 10 in. to 18 in. (25 cm to 45 cm)
- seat-to-back angle, adjustable to 90°, 95°, 100°, 105°, 110°
- straight backposts seat widths: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- "U"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- "V"-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm), 60°, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm), 70°
- padded calf loops
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels, high forks
- threaded axles spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 7 in., 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 17.5 cm, 20 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, all sizes	109.00	158.00
alteration of back height: from 18 1/8 in. to 23 in. (45.5 cm to 57.5 cm)	97.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm) 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height:		
increase of 5/8 in. (1.56 cm) or 1 1/4 in. (3 cm)	89.00	N.A.
decrease of 1 1/4 in. (3 cm) or 2 1/4 in. (5.5 cm)	208.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	54.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short	N.C.	135.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long a pair	51.00	
each		160.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 1/2 in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 1/2 in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 7/8 in. to 20 3/8 in. (38.5 cm to 52 cm) or from 12 in. to 15 3/4 in. (30 cm to 39.5 cm) a pair	234.00	
each		214.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 ³ / ₄ in. (35 cm to 54.5 cm)		
a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
contoured calf loops		
a pair	54.00	
each		47.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	27.00
oversized footplates, folding, angle-adjustable, non-skid		
a pair	52.00	
each		53.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid		
a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		15.00
cane holder	36.00	36.00
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	32.00	
each		15.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
non-skid drive handrims		
a pair	60.00	
each		74.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	52.00	
each		70.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	44.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		59.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
retractable wheel lock extensions		
a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
fixed wheel lock extensions		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	80.00	
each		40.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels	N.C.	36.00
high forks	N.C.	55.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
Types of wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	83.00	
each		109.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	62.00	
each		98.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm or 65 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		104.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		104.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	46.00	
each		91.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, high pressure, 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in., 7 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm, 17.5 cm or 20 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) or 6 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front wheels, inner tube, 7 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front anti-flat strips		
a pair	73.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	79.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	74.00	
each		38.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "PRIMA 100" HEAVY-DUTY MODEL

\$1,343.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, from 13 in. to 18 in. (32.5 cm to 45 cm)
- seat-to-back angle, adjustable to 90°, to 96°
- backposts, straight or at an 8° angle at 8 in. (20 cm)
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seating height: 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- "U"-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) 60°, or from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) 70°
- padded calf loops
- folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels, high forks
- threaded axles
- double cross braces or reinforced cross braces
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm, 60 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 7 in., 6 in., 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 17.5 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, all sizes	109.00	163.00
alteration of seat depth to 15 in., 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. or 20 in. (37.5 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm or 50 cm)	101.00	N.A.
alteration of back height from 18 1/8 in. to 24 in (45.5 cm to 60 cm)	97.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height:		
increase of 5/8 in. (1.56 cm) or 1¼ in. (3 cm)	89.00	N.A.
decrease of 1¼ in. (3 cm) or 2¼ in. (5.5 cm)	208.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	54.00
back handlebar	65.00	65.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	39.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
backposts, straight or at an angle of 8° at 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short	N.C.	97.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, long		
a pair	46.00	
each		120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
contoured comfort padding, long a pair	86.00	
each		53.00
contoured comfort padding, short a pair	78.00	
each		51.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
alteration of armrest height to less than 8 in. (20 cm)	70.00	N.A.
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm) a pair	27.00	
each		111.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 21½ in. (36.5 cm to 53.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11½ in. to 20 in. (28.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 7/8 in. to 20 3/8 in. (39 cm to 52 cm) or from 2 in. to 15¾ in. (30 cm to 39.5 cm) a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21¾ in. (35 cm to 54.5 cm) a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
contoured calf loops a pair	54.00	
each		47.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	74.00	170.00
folding footplates, oversized, angle-adjustable, non-skid a pair	10.00	
each		53.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable, non-skid	N.C.	48.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps a pair	14.00	
each		15.00
cane holder	36.00	36.00
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
non-skid drive handrims		
a pair	60.00	
each		69.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	52.00	
each		65.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	39.00
double cross braces or reinforced cross braces	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	79.00	
each		42.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
retractable wheel lock extensions		
a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
fixed wheel lock extensions		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	80.00	
each		40.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels	N.C.	36.00
high forks	N.C.	55.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	63.00	
each		39.00
Types of wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	62.00	
each		98.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		104.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm) a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	46.00	
each		91.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7 in. or 8 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm or 20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		44.00
front anti-flat strips a pair	73.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	79.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards* a pair	74.00	
each		38.00
DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.		Price
WHEEL CHAIR, "CONCERTO" MODEL		\$869.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, height-adjustable, from 15 in. to 18 in. (37.5 cm to 45 cm) and angle adjustable, from 90° to 110°
- seat-to-back angle, adjustable to 90°, 95°, 100°, 105°, 110°
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)

- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- front seating height: 17 in. to 19 in. (42.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and rigid clothing shields, short
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, 72°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- high forks
- threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in. X 1 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	163.00
alteration of seat depth to 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	101.00	N.A.
alteration of back height from 18 1/8 in. to 20 in. (46 cm to 50 cm)	97.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height (decrease of 1 1/2 in. (3.5 cm))	36.00	N.A.
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	60.00
back handlebar	65.00	65.00
back handles	N.C.	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	52.00	52.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and built-in rigid clothing shields, short	N.C.	135.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 12 in. (22.5 cm to 30 cm), with transfer assists and built-in rigid clothing shields, long a pair	51.00	160.00
each		14.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	
Footrests:		
footrests, 72°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 21 in. (35 cm to 52.5 cm)		
a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 in. to 19½ in. (37.5 cm to 49 cm) or from 12 in. to 15¾ in. (30 cm to 39.5 cm)		
a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates	N.C.	27.00
articulated folding footplates, full-width a pair	116.00	
each		170.00
folding footplates, oversized, non-skid articulated a pair	52.00	
each		53.00
articulated folding footplates, non-skid a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps a pair	14.00	
each		15.00
cane holder	36.00	36.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
plastic-coated handrims a pair	52.00	
each		70.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	44.00
non-skid drive handrims	60.00	74.00
anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	79.00	
each		42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	50.00
fixed wheel lock extensions		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
retractable wheel lock extensions		
a pair	33.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	80.00	
each		40.00
Types of forks:		
high forks	N.C.	36.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	5.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	65.00	
each		39.00
Types of wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	83.00	
each		109.00
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 in. (55 cm or 60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	119.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	119.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. or 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm or 55 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	62.00	
each		98.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		104.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	103.00	
each		119.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	29.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. or 6 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	29.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. or 8 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm or 20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	30.00	44.00
each		
front anti-flat strips a pair	73.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	79.00	
each		N.A.

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "BREEZY 600" MODEL

\$750.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, padded nylon
- back height: 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- supple seat, padded nylon
- seat width: 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height: 17½ in. to 19 in. (44 cm to 47.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, short
- threaded axles
- axle extension plates (amputee)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
alteration of seating height to 15 in. (37.5 cm) or 16 in. (40 cm)	34.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. or 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	66.50	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 18 in. (45 cm)	71.00	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00
supple back, padded nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
supple seat, padded nylon	N.C.	45.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
back handles	N.C.	32.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	77.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	88.00	
each		121.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
rigid clothing shields built into armrests	82.00	60.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	46.50
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	67.50
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	87.00	
each		90.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 1/2 in. to 21 in. (41.5 cm to 52.5 cm) with padded calf loops		
a pair	166.50	
each		130.00
single calf loop straps	16.00	16.00
double calf loop straps	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
articulated folding footplates	46.50	66.75
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	62.50	
each		74.75
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
alteration of footrest length from 18 in. to 20 1/2 in. (45 cm to 51.5 cm)	19.00	9.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
one-arm handrim drive	358.00	468.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks	N.C.	28.00
short forks	N.C.	33.50
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	16.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	58.50	
each		45.25
axle extension plates (amputee)	N.C.	28.25
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	34.00	
each		117.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	74.50	
each		137.25
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	45.75
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	45.75
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	26.50	
each		59.00
rear anti-flat strips for 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) wheels	86.50	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	61.00	
each		30.50

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE LXI" MODEL

\$1,000.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back height: from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- front seating height: from 15 3/4 in. to 21 1/2 in. (39.5 cm to 53.5 cm)
- seat width: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles
- backposts, at an angle of 8° at 8 in. (20 cm)

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels, high forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in., 6 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm, 15 cm X 3 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment plates

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm) or 15 in. (37.5 cm).	36.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	86.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, to 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm).	61.00	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
rigid back, straight	62.00	118.50
rigid seat, straight	31.50	79.50
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
back handles	N.C.	31.00
backposts, at an 8° angle at 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	24.60
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	77.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair	92.50	
each		123.25
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long a pair	126.00	
each		140.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
rigid clothing shields a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Footrests:		
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	26.00	
each		60.50
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	148.50	
each		121.75
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	95.00	
each		95.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding jointed footplates		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
full-width footplate	60.00	103.50
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
alteration of footrest length	27.50	26.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
one-arm dual handrim drive	425.00	508.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
floor roller		
a pair	50.00	
each		25.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5 ¹ / ₄ in. (13 cm) or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	28.00
high forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	10.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	42.50	
each		31.25
centre of gravity adjustment plates	N.C.	38.00
axle extension plates (amputee)	61.00	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
molded plastic rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in. (50 cm)		
a pair	85.00	
each		142.50
molded plastic rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	48.00	
each		124.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	70.00	
each		135.00
spoked rear wheels, anti-flat tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	86.00	
each		143.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. or 6 in. (12.5 cm or 15 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front anti-flat strips a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards* a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	58.00	
each		58.50

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, ADULT, "QUICKIE 2" MODEL

\$1,280.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back height, from 8 1/2 in. to 18 1/2 in. (21.5 cm to 46.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width: from 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height: from 15 1/4 in. to 21 1/2 in. (38 cm to 53.5 cm)
- first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces (once only, during first 3 years, for first beneficiary)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- “L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm)
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels
- high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in., 26 in. (60 cm, 65 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- molded plastic rear, wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 5 in., 6 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable	94.50	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00
backposts, at an 8° angle at 8 in., with handles		
a pair	12.00	
each		23.50
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	35.50	N.A.
first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces (once only, during first 3 years, for first beneficiary)	N.C.	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	17.50
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm)	N.C.	85.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long		
a pair	70.00	
each		120.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	63.00	
each		116.50
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 ³ / ₄ in. to 13 ³ / ₄ in. (22 cm to 34.5 cm), available with depth-adjustable seat only		
a pair	264.00	
each		217.25
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
rigid clothing shields		
a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 1/2 in. to 21 1/2 in. (41.5 cm to 52.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	175.50	
each		135.25
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops		
a pair	95.00	
each		95.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of footrest length to 60° or 70°, or to 70° in "V"-shaped version, from 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)	27.50	26.50
raised footplate mounting, 7 in. to 13½ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm) in length		
a pair	49.00	
each		30.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	52.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
non-slip drive handrims	80.00	92.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions, 6 in. (15 cm)		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm) or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. or 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm or 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	28.00
high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5-cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N.C.	29.50
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	38.00	
each		64.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, reinforced, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	110.00	
each		175.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front anti-flat strips, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5½ in. or 6 in. (13.5 cm or 15 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	59.00	
each		71.00
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	48.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	58.00	
each		58.50

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, ADULT, "QUICKIE 2 HP" MODEL

\$1,350.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back height: from 8½ in. to 18½ in. (21.5 cm to 46.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width: from 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height: from 17¼ in. to 21½ in. (43 cm to 53.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm)
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, parallel, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels
- high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in., 26 in. (60 cm, 65 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 5 in., 6 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

**Price upon initial
purchase or
replacement
of wheel chair**

**Price upon
replacement
of component
(unit price)**

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

supple back, tension-adjustable backposts, at an 8° angle at 8 in., with handles	65.00	121.00
a pair	12.00	
each		23.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	42.50	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	17.50
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm)	N.C.	85.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long		
a pair	70.00	
each		120.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long		
a pair	63.00	
each		116.50
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
rigid clothing shields		
a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60° or 70°, parallel, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	39.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
alteration of footrest length from 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)	27.50	26.50
raised footplate mounts, length of 7 in. to 13½ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm)		
a pair	49.00	
each		30.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm) drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections	N.C.	52.00
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
non-slip drive handrims	80.00	92.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
scissor-type		
a pair	22.00	
each		46.00
wheel lock extensions, 6 in. (15 cm)		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5 ¹ / ₄ in. (13 cm), or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	28.00
high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N.C.	29.50
quick-release axles, reinforced		
a pair	90.00	
each		74.50
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	38.00	
each		64.00
curved multiple position plates		
a pair	25.00	
each		57.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. or 26 in. (60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	120.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	110.00	
each		175.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front anti-flat strips, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 ¹ / ₂ in. or 6 in. (13.5 cm or 15 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	59.00	
each		71.00
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	48.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	58.00	
each		58.50
multi-position fork bar	175.00	110.00

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

WHEEL CHAIR, ADULT, "RECLINING" MODEL

Price
\$1,599.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- reclining back, 0° to 90°, height of 24 in. (60 cm)
- tension bar
- back extension (supple headrest), height of 10 in. (25 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- front seating height: from 18 in. to 20 in. (45 cm to 50 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- "V"-shaped footplates, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels
- high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm), 5 in., 6 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
back extension (supple headrest), height of 10 in. (25 cm)	N.C.	40.00
reclining back, from 0° to 90°, height of 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
back cushion, flat, foam, 1 in. (2.5 cm)	75.00	75.00
tension bar	N.C.	N.A.
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	35.50	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	190.00	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
Armrests:		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	120.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
Footrests:		
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16½ in. to 21½ in. (41.5 cm to 52.5 cm) with padded calf loops a pair	175.50	
each		135.25
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), with padded calf loops a pair	95.00	
each		95.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
oversized folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
full-width folding footplate	74.50	118.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
alteration of length of footrests, 60°, 70°, or of “V”-shaped footrests, from 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)	27.50	26.50
raised footplate mounts, length of 7 in. to 13½ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm) a pair	49.00	
each		30.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions, 6 in. (15 cm)		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm)	N.C.	28.00
or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in.,		
6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels		
high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 8 in. X 2 in.	N.C.	32.00
(20 cm X 5 cm) wheels		
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	16.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	58.00	
each		45.00
Types of wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in.	N.C.	100.00
(55 cm or 60 cm)		
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5½ in., 6 in. (13.5 cm, 15 cm)		
a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front anti-flat strips, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	48.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	58.00	
each		58.50

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

WHEEL CHAIR, CHILD, "QUICKIE 2" MODEL

\$1,280.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back height: from 8½ in. to 18½ in. (21.5 cm to 46.5 cm)
- supple seat, nylon
- seat width: from 11 in. to 15 in. (27.5 cm to 37.5 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in. and 14 in. (30 cm and 35 cm)
- front seating height: from 17½ in. to 21½ in. (43 cm to 53.5 cm)
- first increase in size of wheel chair includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces (once only, during first 3 years, for first beneficiary)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, swingaway, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 11 in. (15 cm to 27.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long, tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- alteration of footrest length, 60°, 70°, from 7 in. to 13½ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm)
- footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates
- tubular folding footplates

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5¼ in. (13 cm), high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 6 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm), 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, depth-adjustable and angle-adjustable	94.50	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	65.00	121.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	56.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	48.00
alteration of seat depth to 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm) or 13 in. (32.5 cm)	35.50	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 16 in. (40 cm)	96.00	N.A.
first increase in size of wheel chair, includes: seat, back, footrests, front frame and cross braces (once only, during first 3 years, for first beneficiary)	N.C.	N.A.
backposts, at an 8° angle at 8 in., with handles	12.00	23.50
back handles	N.C.	17.50
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
Armrests:		
"L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 11 in. (15 cm to 27.5 cm), short or long	N.C.	85.00
"T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7½ in. to 12 in. (19 cm to 30 cm), short or long a pair	70.00	
each		120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 13 in. (22.5 cm to 32.5 cm), short or long a pair	63.00	
each		116.50
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 ³ / ₄ in. to 13 ³ / ₄ in. (22 cm to 34.5 cm), available with depth-adjustable seat only a pair	264.50	
each		217.25
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	1.50
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	15.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	13.50
supple clothing shields	N.C.	19.00
rigid clothing shields a pair	82.00	
each		60.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)	N.C.	47.50
elevating legrests, 90°, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in (20 cm to 32.5 cm), with padded calf loops a pair	175.50	
each		135.25
elevating legrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm) a pair	63.00	
each		79.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 16 ¹ / ₂ in. (35 cm to 41.5 cm) or from 16 ¹ / ₂ in. to 19 in. (41.5 cm to 47.5 cm) a pair	95.00	
each		95.00
alteration of length of footrest, 60° or 70°, from 7 in. to 13 ¹ / ₂ in. (17.5 cm to 34 cm)	N.C.	30.00
alteration of length of footrest, 90°, by 2 in. (5 cm) or 4 in. (10 cm)	27.50	13.75
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
tubular folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
oversized folding footplates a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
one-arm dual handrim drive	495.00	623.50
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	52.00
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	36.00	
each		70.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	48.00	
each		76.00
non-slip drive handrims		
a pair	80.00	
each		92.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	37.00	
each		18.50
cane holder	40.00	40.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N.C.	35.00
wheel lock extensions, 6 in. (15 cm)		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	60.00	
each		30.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks, 6 in. (15 cm), short forks, 5 ¹ / ₄ in. (13 cm), or high forks, 7 in. (17.5 cm), compatible with 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	28.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	40.00	
each		20.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N.C.	29.50
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	38.00	
each		64.00
Types of wheels:		
spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	135.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	100.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	120.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	N.C.	41.50
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	43.00	
each		63.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	55.50
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	54.50
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5½ in. (13.5 cm) or 6 in. X 1½ in. (3.5 cm) a pair	73.00	
each		78.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm) a pair	59.00	
each		71.00
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	48.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards* a pair	61.00	
each		30.50
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair	58.00	
each		29.00

§2. *Lightweight manual wheel chairs*

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA INC.

Price

LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR,
"CHAMPION 3000" MODEL

\$1,340.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- folding back, height-adjustable, from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm) and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm) to 18 in. (45 cm)
- front seating height: from 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 15¾ in. (39.5 cm), 16½ in. (41.5 cm), 17¼ in. (43 cm)
- short frame, allowing seat depths of 15 in. (37.5 cm) to 17¼ in. (43 cm) (4 positions)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- “L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- supple clothing shields, rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight
- tubular comfort padding

Footrests

- fixed footrests, 75°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, 75°, 85°, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- full-width footplate, fixed
- single calf loop strap

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- short forks, high forks
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- rear wheel camber, 0° to 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, ballistic nylon	65.00	135.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
folding back, height-adjustable, from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of back height from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm) or from 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)	50.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 13 in., 19 in. or 20 in. (32.5 cm, 47.5 cm or 50 cm)	115.00	N.A.
alteration of rear seating height	115.00	N.A.
short frame, allowing seat depths of 15 in. (37.5 cm) to 17½ (44 cm) (4 positions)	N.C.	N.A.
long frame	105.00	N.A.
extra-long frame	200.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	50.00	70.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	61.00
stabilizer bar	90.00	90.00
back handles		
a pair	64.00	
each		33.00
growth kit, width or depth	N.A.	350.00
additional growth kit, one size	N.A.	150.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	23.00	56.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	66.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style a pair	48.00	
each		45.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	21.00
rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight	N.C.	45.00
Footrests:		
fixed footrests, 75°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
“V”-shaped footrests, 75° or 80°, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
“V”-shaped footrests, 100°, fixed, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)	100.00	N.A.
single calf loop strap	N.C.	24.00
double calf loop strap	23.00	47.00
full-width footplate, fixed	N.C.	27.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	28.00	55.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable	110.00	76.00
alteration of footrest length	84.00	N.A.
raised footrests with full-width footplate, fixed	105.00	75.00
raised footrests with full-width footplate, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable	115.00	85.00
front floor roller	30.00	30.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections a pair	145.00	
each		120.00
plastic-coated handrims a pair	66.00	
each		77.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	44.00
non-skid drive handrims a pair	82.00	
each		85.00
anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	85.00	
each		43.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	55.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	10.00	
each		60.00
scissor-type		
a pair	10.00	
each		60.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		104.00
Types of forks:		
short forks	N.C.	47.00
high forks	N.C.	49.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	85.00	
each		97.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N.C.	50.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	60.00	
each		90.00
rear wheel camber, 0° or 3°	N.C.	150.00
rear wheel camber, 6°, 9° or 12°	45.00	195.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	115.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	110.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	125.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	110.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	125.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		140.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	18.00
front wheels, solid tires, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	80.00	58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	40.00	38.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards* a pair each	70.00	35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism* a pair each	68.00	84.00
DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
		Price
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION PRO-T" MODEL		\$1,246.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm), 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- front seating height: 19 in. to 21 in. (47.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back handlebar

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- tubular comfort padding
- supple clothing shields
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

Footrests

- fixed footrests, 70°, 80°, parallel or pointing inwards, length-adjustable, from 15³/₄ in. to 19 in. (39.5 cm to 47.5 cm)
- folding footplates, fixed footplate
- single calf loop strap
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm)
- scissor-type or standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. 8 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm, 20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles, quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm) X 1 3/8 (3 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
alteration of seat width to 19 in. or 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	111.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 14 in. (35 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	56.00	N.A.
alteration of rear seating height with personalized angle frame option	155.00	N.A.
folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), 14 in. to 18 in.(35 cm to 45 cm) or 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
back handles		
a pair	63.00	
each		35.00
back handlebar	N.C.	50.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) or from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long	79.00	91.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	42.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
Footrests:		
fixed footrests, 70° or 80°, parallel or pointing inwards, length-adjustable, from 15 ³ / ₄ in. to 19 in. (39.5 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 ¹ / ₂ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	128.00	
each		74.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 ¹ / ₂ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	191.00	
each		106.00
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 ³ / ₄ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)		
a pair	261.00	
each		141.00
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	329.00	
each		175.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	N.C.	41.00
fixed footplate	N.C.	24.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
articulated folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
anti-tipping device with rollers a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
front floor roller a pair	39.00	
each		39.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock	31.00	56.00
scissor-type	N.C.	40.00
wheel lock extensions a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 3 in. (7.5 cm), 5-in. (12.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm) or 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
front wheel locking pins a pair	96.00	
each		48.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles	N.C.	51.00
axle extension plate (amputee) a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm 55 cm or 60 cm) X 1 3/8 in. (3 cm)	N.C.	34.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3 cm) a pair	72.00	
each		125.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	130.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3 cm) a pair	161.00	
each		132.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in., 6 in., 5 in. or 3 in. (20 cm, 15 cm, 12.5 cm or 7.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. or 6 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm or 15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
front anti-flat strips, 8 in. (20 cm)		
a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.		
		Price
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION A-4" MODEL		\$1,246.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 20 in. (20 cm to 50 cm)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- front seating height: 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- frame length: 27 7/8 in. (72 cm)
- welded tension bar

Armrests

- "L"-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 11 in. (22.5 cm to 27.5 cm), short
- tubular comfort padding, straight comfort padding, short, long
- supple clothing shields, rigid clothing shields, detachable

Footrests

- fixed footrests, 85°, pointing inwards or tapered, length-adjustable, from 11¼ in. to 20¼ in. (28 cm to 50.5 cm), in steps proportional to front seating height
- fixed footplate
- single calf loop strap
- non-adjustable heel loop straps

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in., 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm, 65 cm)
- scissor-type or standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 3 in., 5 in., 6 in. (7.5 cm, 12.5 cm, 15 cm) wheels
- quick-release axles
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in., 24 in. (55 cm, 60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- rear wheel camber, choice of two among the following angles: 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°, 12°
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in., 5 in., 3 in. (15 cm, 12.5 cm, 7.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
alteration of seat width to 19 in., 20 in. or 22 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm or 55 cm)	111.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 14 in., 18 in., 19 in., 20 in. or 22 in. (35 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm, 50 cm or 55 cm)	56.00	N.A.
folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 20 in. (20 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
back handles		
a pair	63.00	
each		35.00
welded tension bar	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	34.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	34.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 9 in. to 11 in. (22.5 cm to 27.5 cm), short	N.C.	51.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) or from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long	79.00	91.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	13.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	42.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	10.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
Footrests:		
fixed footrests, 85°, pointing inwards or tapered, length-adjustable, from 11¼ in. to 20¼ in. (28 cm to 50.5 cm), in steps proportional to front seating height	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
single calf loop strap	N.C.	41.00
double calf loop strap	10.00	51.00
fixed footplate	N.C.	36.00
articulated folding footplates		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
full-width footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	69.00	
each		140.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
drive handrims with vertical or oblique projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm) or 26 in. (65 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	91.00	
each		46.00
front floor roller		
a pair	39.00	
each		39.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard, pull-to-lock	31.00	56.00
scissor-type	N.C.	42.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	94.00	
each		89.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 3 in. (7.5 cm), 5-in., (12.5 cm) or 6 in. (15 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N.C.	51.00
axle extension plate (amputee)		
a pair	65.00	
each		48.00
rear wheel camber, choice of two among the following angles: 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°, 12°	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	34.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	101.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	72.00	
each		125.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	N.C.	
each		101.00
reinforced rear wheels, standard pressure or high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	N.C.	
each		130.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure or high pressure, 26 in. (65 cm)		
a pair	161.00	
each		132.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in., 5 in. or 3 in. (15 cm, 12.5 cm or 7.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	31.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips		
a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards*		
a pair	79.00	
each		40.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA INC.		
		Price
LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR, "CHAMPION 3000, PEDIATRIC" MODEL		\$1,225.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°
- seat width: from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm)
- seating height: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in. (30 cm), 12 3/4 in. (31.5 cm), 13 1/2 in. (34 cm), 14 1/4 in. (36 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm)

- adjustable frame, allowing seat depths of 12 in. to 15 in. (30 cm to 37.5 cm)
- supple back and seat, nylon
- reinforced back, ballistic
- safety belt, velcro-type or auto-type
- back handles

Armrests

- “L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), short
- supple clothing shields
- tubular comfort padding

Footrests

- fixed footrests, 75°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)
- full-width footplate, fixed
- single calf loop strap

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- short forks, high forks
- quick-release axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm), 26 in. (65 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
folding back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm) or from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm), and angle-adjustable, from -10° to +20°	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of back height from 17 in. to 20 in. (42.5 cm to 50 cm)	50.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 15 in. or 16 in. (37.5 cm or 40 cm)	115.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 10 in. or 11 in. (25 cm or 27.5 cm)	62.00	N.A.
adjustable frame, allowing seat depths of 12 in. to 15 in. (30 cm to 37.5 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, nylon	N.C.	61.00
reinforced back, ballistic	N.C.	135.00
back stabilizer bar	90.00	90.00
back handles	N.C.	33.00
growth kit (width), for first 2 years	N.A.	100.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
growth kit, after first 2 years	N.A.	350.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
Armrests:		
“L”-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 4 in. to 7 in. (10 cm to 17.5 cm), short	N.C.	66.00
tubular comfort padding	N.C.	6.00
straight comfort padding, short		
a pair	12.00	
each		12.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable, straight or fender-style		
a pair	48.00	
each		45.00
supple clothing shields	N.C.	21.00
rigid clothing shields, fixed, straight		
a pair	48.00	
each		45.00
Footrests:		
fixed footrests, 75°, parallel, length-adjustable, from 8 in. to 13 in. (20 cm to 32.5 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
full-width footplate, fixed	N.C.	27.00
full-width footplate, angle-adjustable		
a pair	28.00	
each		55.00
full-width footplate, flip-back, depth-adjustable	105.00	190.00
full-width footplate, raised, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable	110.00	76.00
folding footplates, raised, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable		
a pair	115.00	
each		85.00
single calf loop strap	N.C.	24.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
padded calf loops	20.00	20.00
front floor roller	30.00	30.00
alteration of footrest length	84.00	N.A.
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	44.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	66.00	
each		77.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
anti-skid drive handrims		
a pair	82.00	
each		85.00
drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections		
a pair	145.00	
each		120.00
anti-tipping device with rollers		
a pair	85.00	
each		43.00
cane holder	42.00	42.00
Wheel locks:		
standard, push-to-lock	N.C.	55.00
scissor-type		
a pair	10.00	
each		60.00
standard, pull-to-lock		
a pair	10.00	
each		60.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	24.00	
each		12.00
anti-rollback brakes		
a pair	75.00	
each		104.00
Types of forks:		
short forks	N.C.	47.00
high forks	N.C.	49.00
front wheel locking pins		
a pair	85.00	
each		97.00
Rear axles:		
quick-release axles	N.C.	50.00
axle extension plates (amputee)		
a pair	60.00	
each		90.00
rear wheel camber, 0° or 3°	N.C.	150.00
rear wheel camber, 6°, 9° or 12°	45.00	195.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 16 in., 18 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (40 cm, 45 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm)	N.C.	115.00
spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	110.00
reinforced rear wheels, spoked, standard pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		125.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	110.00
spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 24 in. (60 cm)		
a pair	30.00	
each		125.00
front wheels, solid tires, 3 in. (7.5 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	18.00
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 2 in. (12.5 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	80.00	
each		58.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)		
a pair	40.00	
each		38.00
rear anti-flat strips, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
anti-flat tires, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)		
a pair	52.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
spoke guards *		
a pair	70.00	
each		35.00
quick-release axles with lever mechanism*		
a pair	68.00	
each		84.00

§3. Power wheel chairs

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "QUEST" MODEL

\$3,925.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple seat and back, fabric
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm)
- back height: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- seating height: 17 1/2 in. to 19 in. (44 cm to 47.5 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short
- “U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long
- “U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. (21.5 cm) to 13½ in. (34 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, wraparound, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, wraparound, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. (21.5 cm) to 13½ in. (34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- control box with built-in programmable DL50 modulator
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- push-button switch
- Framco motors
- programmable PG8 modulator
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 12 in. X 2¼ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm), 14 in. X 2¼ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 7 in. X 1¾ in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm), 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

**Price upon initial
purchase or
replacement
of wheel chair**

**Price upon
replacement
of component
(unit price)**

Basic and Optional Component(s)**Body support system****Seat and back:**

headrest, Otto Bock, small	98.00	98.00
headrest, Otto Bock, medium	103.00	103.00
headrest, Otto Bock, large	108.00	108.00
fixed headrest mounting	90.00	90.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
articulated headrest mounting	150.00	150.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
supple back, fabric	N.C.	70.00
supple seat, fabric	N.C.	70.00
rigid seat, flat	7.00	77.00
alteration of seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	135.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 18 in. (45 cm)	100.00	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
back handles	N.C.	5.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
alteration of safety belt length	23.00	26.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, wraparound, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed- height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	76.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed- height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	72.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed- height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	76.00
“U”-type armrests, wraparound, detachable, fixed- height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	72.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
Footrests:		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	100.00
“V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	100.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm)		
a pair	105.00	
each		180.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	23.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	110.00	
each		78.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
oversized folding footplates a pair	6.00	
each		26.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps a pair	26.00	
each		26.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
control box with built-in programmable DL50 modulator	N.C.	1,423.00
standard control box for separate programmable PG8 modulator	345.00	665.00
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	340.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
adapted controls interface	1,150.00	1,150.00
separate display for adapted controls	199.00.	199.00
Adapted controls:		
by proportional hand control	595.00	595.00
by non-proportional hand control, short arm	635.00	635.00
by non-proportional hand control, heavy-duty	355.00	355.00
by non-proportional hand control, disc	275.00	275.00
by Penta switch	315.00	315.00
adapted proportional head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted switch head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted four-switch foot control	802.00	802.00
adapted foot control, proportional	965.00	965.00
adapted breath control	720.00	720.00
adapted laptray touch switch control	475.00	475.00
Mounting hardware:		
centreline mounting hardware with adjustable bracket	230.00	230.00
chin-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
chin-control bracket, supple back	275.00	275.00
head-control bracket, rigid back	380.00	380.00
head-control bracket, supple back	270.00	270.00
breath-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
breath-control bracket, supple back	285.00	285.00
Short-throw joystick template:		
35 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 50 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
35 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
60 % - round	19.00	19.00
cross-shaped model	19.00	19.00
heavy-duty cross-shaped model	44.00	44.00
Stop switch (without adapter) mono/stereo:		
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	130.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
Switch (with adapter):		
micro-lite, flexible, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
micro-lite, flexible, 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
micro-lite, 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
Switches (without adapter):		
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	160.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
Other switch components:		
switch cable (5 positions)	85.00	85.00
E.C.U. interface cable	210.00	210.00
T.A.S.H. five-way interface	210.00	210.00
"U"-shaped bracket for disc	70.00	70.00
disc switch adapter, straight arm	70.00	70.00
breath control tube	14.00	14.00
rocker switch	N.C.	23.00
push-button switch	N.C.	21.00
stick extension	20.00	19.00
ball extension	21.00	21.00
"T"-type extension	42.00	42.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	68.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	295.00
central control box bracket	80.00	375.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
programmable PG8 modulator	N.C.	1,578.00
Framco motors	N.C.	805.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
standard forks	N.C.	33.00
suspension forks		
a pair	134.00	
each		100.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 12 X 2 ¹ / ₄ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	94.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 2 ¹ / ₄ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	102.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 7 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	48.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	39.00
anti-flat devices		
a pair	100.00	
each		N.A.
RETOOLED PARTS		Maximum price
command box with built-in modulator		750.00
Framco motor		550.00
battery charger, Lester model		230.00
command box with battery charge display		495.00
Z-51 modulator		750.00
DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.		
		Price
POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "SABRE LTD" MODEL		\$3,450.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, fabric
- rigid seat, flat
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back height: from 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- seat and back structure, depth-adjustable; back, angle-adjustable
- seating height: 17¹/₂ in. (44 cm) to 19¹/₂ in. (49 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)
- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)
- straight padded calf loops
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- control box with built-in programmable DL50 modulator
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- push-button switch
- Framco motors, standard, 5 mph
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- programmable PG8 modulator
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 2¼ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm), 7 in. X 1¾ in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
headrest, Otto Bock, small	98.00	98.00
headrest, Otto Bock, medium	103.00	103.00
headrest, Otto Bock, large	108.00	108.00
fixed headrest mounting	90.00	90.00
articulated headrest mounting	150.00	150.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
supple back, fabric	N.C.	70.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	280.00	350.00
seat and back structure, depth-adjustable, with back structure, angle-adjustable	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm) and 20 in. (50 cm)	250.00	N.A.
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded seat, contoured, fabric	270.00	340.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
back handles	N.C.	5.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
alteration of safety belt length	23.00	26.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	50.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	56.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
Footrests:		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20 in (38.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	100.00
“V”-shaped foot rests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20 in. (38.5 cm to 50 cm)	N.C.	100.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 23 in. (35 cm to 57.5 cm)	105.00	
a pair		180.00
each		
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	23.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	110.00	
each		78.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	6.00	
each		26.00
length-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps		
a pair	26.00	
each		26.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guards		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
control box with built-in programmable DL50 modulator	N.C.	1 423.00
standard control box for separate programmable PG8 modulator	345.00	665.00
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	340.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	100.00
adapted controls interface	1,150.00	1,150.00
separate display for adapted controls	199.00	199.00
Adapted controls:		
by proportional hand control	595.00	595.00
by non-proportional hand control, short arm	635.00	635.00
by non-proportional hand control, heavy-duty	355.00	355.00
by non-proportional hand control, disc	275.00	275.00
by Penta switch	315.00	315.00
adapted proportional head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted switch head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted four-switch foot control	802.00	802.00
adapted foot control, proportional	965.00	965.00
adapted breath control	720.00	720.00
adapted laptray touch switch control	475.00	475.00
Mounting hardware:		
centreline mounting hardware with adjustable bracket	230.00	230.00
chin-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
chin-control bracket, supple back	275.00	275.00
head-control bracket, rigid back	380.00	380.00
head-control bracket, supple back	270.00	270.00
breath-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
breath-control bracket, supple back	285.00	285.00
Short-throw joystick template:		
35 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 50 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
60 % - round	19.00	19.00
cross-shaped model	19.00	19.00
heavy-duty cross-shaped model	44.00	44.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Stop switch (without adapter) mono/stereo:		
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	130.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
Switch (with adapter):		
micro-lite, flexible, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
micro-lite, flexible, 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
micro-lite, 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
Switches (without adapter):		
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	160.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
Other switch components:		
switch cable (five positions)	85.00	85.00
E.C.U. interface cable	210.00	210.00
T.A.S.H. five-way interface	210.00	210.00
“U”-shaped bracket for disc	70.00	70.00
straight arm	70.00	70.00
breath control tube	14.00	14.00
rocker switch	N.C.	23.00
push-button switch	N.C.	21.00
stick extension	20.00	19.00
ball extension	21.00	21.00
“T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	68.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	295.00
central control box bracket	80.00	375.00
programmable PG8 modulator	N.C.	1,578.00
standard Framco motors, 5 mph	N.C.	805.00
Framco G.T. motors, 7.25 mph	50.00	830.00
heavy-duty Framco motors, 4 mph	90.00	850.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	36.00
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	15.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
standard forks	N.C.	33.00
suspension forks		
a pair	121.00	
each		100.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 2 ¹ / ₄ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	102.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)		
a pair	186.00	
each		195.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 13 in. X 4 in. (32.5 cm X 10 cm)		
a pair	110.00	
each		157.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm) or 7 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	48.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	39.00
anti-flat devices, 14 in X 2 ¹ / ₄ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)		
a pair	100.00	
each		N.A.
RETOOLED PARTS		Maximum price
modulator with joystick		750.00
standard Framco motor		550.00
Framco G.T. motor		605.00
heavy-duty Framco motor		605.00
battery charger, Lester model		230.00
control box with battery charge display		495.00
Z-51 modulator		750.00
DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.		Price
POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "MX" MODEL		\$4,850.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, leatherette, nylon, standard sizes, other sizes
- back height: 16¹/₂ in. (41.5 cm), 18¹/₂ in. (46.5 cm)
- seating height: 19³/₄ in. (49.5 cm)
- seat width: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm)
- supple seat, leatherette, nylon, standard sizes, other sizes
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- supple back for reclining model

Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short, long
- “U”-type armrests, detachable, length-adjustable, from 8½ in. (21.5 cm) to 13½ (34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- “V”-shaped footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- padded calf loops, straight
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- standard control box
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- rocker switch, push-button switch
- programmable modulator
- Micro motors, 24 volts
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- control guard

Wheels and frame

- reflectors
- suspension forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 20 in. X 2¼ in. (50 cm X 5.5 cm)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- reinforced frame, rigid
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Component(s)**Body support system****Seat and back:**

padded headrest, contoured, leatherette	130.00	55.00
padded headrest, contoured, fabric	142.00	65.00
headrest, small	98.00	98.00
headrest, medium	103.00	103.00
headrest, large	108.00	108.00
fixed headrest mounting	90.00	90.00
articulated headrest mounting	150.00	150.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	275.00	350.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	77.00	140.00
supple back, nylon, standard sizes	N.C.	46.00
supple back, leatherette, standard sizes	N.C.	46.00
supple back, leatherette, width of 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	62.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, nylon, width of 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	62.00
supple back, for reclining model	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, nylon, standard sizes	N.C.	46.00
supple seat, leatherette, standard sizes	N.C.	46.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	270.00	340.00
supple seat, nylon, width of 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, leatherette, width of 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	N.C.	62.00
padded seat, flat, leatherette	134.00	180.00
alteration of back height to 20½ in. (51.5 cm)	60.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 15 in. (37.5 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm) or 18 in. (45 cm)	305.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	325.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 16¾ in. (42 cm), 7¾ (44.5 cm), 18¾ in. (47 cm) or 21 in. (52.5 cm)	325.00	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
alteration of seatbelt length	23.00	26.00
back handles	N.C.	5.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, short 9 in. (22.5 cm),	N.C.	50.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, long 9 in. (22.5 cm),	N.C.	56.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, long from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm),	N.C.	115.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
Footrests:		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
“V”-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 18 in. to 23 in. (45 cm to 57.5 cm)		
a pair	104.00	
each		180.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
single calf loop straps	18.00	18.00
double calf loop straps	47.00	47.00
folding footplates	N.C.	18.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	120.00	
each		78.00
full-width footplate	69.00	105.00
oversized folding footplates a pair	16.00	
each		26.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps a pair	25.00	
each		16.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
standard control box	N.C.	665.00
multi-positional switch control box	170.00	825.00
battery charge display	N.C.	68.00
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	340.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	105.00
battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	165.00
adapted controls interface	1,150.00	1,150.00
separate display for adapted controls	199.00	199.00
Adapted controls:		
by proportional hand control	595.00	595.00
by non-proportional hand control, short arm	635.00	635.00
by non-proportional hand control, heavy-duty	355.00	355.00
by non-proportional hand control, disc	275.00	275.00
by Penta switch	315.00	315.00
adapted proportional head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted switch head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted four-switch foot control	802.00	802.00
adapted proportional foot control	965.00	965.00
adapted breath control	720.00	720.00
adapted laptray touch switch control	475.00	475.00
Mounting hardware:		
centreline mounting hardware with adjustable bracket	230.00	230.00
chin-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
chin-control bracket, supple back	275.00	275.00
head-control bracket, rigid back	380.00	380.00
head-control bracket, supple back	270.00	270.00
breath-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
breath-control bracket, supple back	285.00	285.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Short-throw joystick template:		
35 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 50 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
60 % - round	19.00	19.00
cross-shaped model	19.00	19.00
heavy-duty cross-shaped model	44.00	44.00
Stop switch (without adapter) mono/stereo:		
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	130.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
Switch (with adapter):		
micro-lite, flexible, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
micro-lite, flexible, 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
micro-lite, 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
Switches (without adapter):		
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	160.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
Other switch components:		
switch cable (five positions)	85.00	85.00
E.C.U. interface cable	210.00	210.00
T.A.S.H. five-way interface	210.00	210.00
“U”-shaped bracket for disc	70.00	70.00
disc switch adapter, straight arm	70.00	70.00
breath control tube	14.00	14.00
chin control, standard control box, relocated	355.00	418.00
rocker switch	N.C.	23.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
push-button switch	N.C.	23.00
stick extension, 2 in., 3 in. or 4 in. (5 cm, 7.5 cm. or 10 cm)	20.00	20.00
“T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
ball extension	22.00	22.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	68.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	295.00
central control box bracket	80.00	375.00
control guard	N.C.	N.A.
programmable modulator	N.C.	1,578.00
Micro motors, 24 volts	N.C.	825.00
heavy-duty motors, maximum speed, 3.5 mph a pair	130.00	
each		825.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	34.50
Frame:		
reinforced backposts	32.00	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
reflectors	N.C.	N.A.
reinforced frame, rigid	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
suspension forks	N.C.	90.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 20 in. X 2¼ in. (50 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	215.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	57.00
front wheels, inner tube tires,) 8 in. X 1¾ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	123.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	48.00
rear anti-flat devices	112.00	N.A.
wheel lock extensions a pair	20.00	
each		11.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
reclining back with cylinder*	440.00	N.A.
RETOOLED PARTS		Maximum price
multi-positional switch control box		495.00
standard control box with battery charge display		495.00
X-61 modulator		750.00
battery charger, Lester model		230.00
MX motor		605.00

DEVICE FROM: EVEREST & JENNINGS CANADA LTD.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "LANCER 2000" MODEL

4,525.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, fabric
- back height adjustable from 14½ in. to 22½ (36.5 cm to 56 cm)
- seating height from 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 to 52.5 cm)
- seat width, standard base: 14 in. to 20 in. (35 cm to 50 cm), heavy-duty base: 21 in. to 24 in. (52.5 cm to 60 cm)
- seat depth, standard base: 15 in., 16 in., 17 in., 18 in. (37.5 cm, 40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm), heavy-duty base: 19 in., 20 in., 21 in. (47.5 cm, 50 cm, 52.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- supple seat, fabric
- back handles
- back handlebar
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "U"-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long
- "U"-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- contoured comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)
- "V"-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20½ in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)
- folding footplates, composite
- oversized folding footplates
- aluminum folding footplates
- aluminum folding footplates, extended
- straight padded calf loops
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- standard control box
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery charge display
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- induction joystick
- rocker switch, push-button switch
- control guard
- programmable modulator
- standard motors, G.T. motors
- side control box bracket
- swivel side control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 2¹/₄ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm), 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5)
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, inner tube, 14 in. X 3¹/₂ in. (35 cm X 9 cm)
- rear suspension
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, inner tube, 8 in. X 1³/₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)
- centre of gravity adjustment from base
- rear wheel rims
- front wheel rims, 8 in. (20 cm)
- front wheel rims, 9 in. (22.5 cm)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
padded headrest, contoured, fabric	142.00	65.00
padded headrest, contoured, leatherette	130.00	55.00
headrest, small	103.00	103.00
headrest, medium	103.00	103.00
headrest, large	103.00	103.00
fixed headrest mounting	90.00	90.00
articulated headrest mounting	150.00	150.00
headrest mounting extension	33.00	41.00
supple back, fabric	N.C.	70.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00	140.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	280.00	350.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	N.A.
supple seat, fabric	N.C.	46.00
seat/back structure with back, angle-adjustable from -5° to +15°	575.00	N.A.
reinforced seat/back structure with angle-adjustable back, from -5° to +15°	995.00	N.A.
seat/back structure for depths of 20 in. and 21 in. (50 cm and 52.5 cm) with angle-adjustable back, from -5° to +15°	660.00	N.A.
padded seat, contoured, fabric	270.00	340.00
padded seat, flat, leatherette	50.00	70.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	56.00	56.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	56.00	56.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	23.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	26.00
safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	56.00
alteration of safety belt length	23.00	26.00
back handles	N.C.	5.00
back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), short	N.C.	50.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, fixed-height, 9 in. (22.5 cm), long	N.C.	56.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), long	N.C.	115.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8½ in. to 13½ in. (21.5 cm to 34 cm), short or long	N.C.	115.00
straight comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	12.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	25.00
alteration of armrest height	85.00	N.A.
Footrests:		
footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 20½ in. (35 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	115.00
“V”-shaped footrests, swingaway, detachable, length-adjustable, from 15½ in. to 20½ in. (38.5 cm to 51.5 cm)	N.C.	115.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 18 in. to 23 in. (45 cm to 57.5 cm)		
a pair	105.00	
each		188.00
straight padded calf loops	N.C.	20.00
single calf loop strap	18.00	18.00
double calf loop strap	47.00	47.00
folding footplates, composite	N.C.	24.00
oversized folding footplates	N.C.	26.00
aluminum folding footplates	N.C.	23.00
aluminum folding footplates, extended	N.C.	23.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	108.00	
each		78.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	11.00
foothold straps		
a pair	24.00	
each		16.00
alteration of footrest length	85.00	N.A.
front impact guard		
a pair	15.00	
each		7.50
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
standard control box	N.C.	665.00
multi-positional switch control box	160.00	825.00
battery charge display	N.C.	68.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	340.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	105.00
battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	165.00
adapted controls interface	1,150.00	1,150.00
separate display for adapted controls	199.00	199.00
Adapted controls:		
by proportional hand control	595.00	595.00
by non-proportional hand control, short arm	635.00	635.00
by non-proportional hand control, heavy-duty	355.00	355.00
by non-proportional hand control, disc	275.00	275.00
by Penta switch	315.00	315.00
proportional head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted switch head control	1,201.00	1,201.00
adapted four-switch foot control	802.00	802.00
adapted proportional foot control	965.00	965.00
adapted breath control	720.00	720.00
adapted laptray touch switch control	475.00	475.00
Mounting hardware:		
centreline mounting hardware with adjustable bracket	230.00	230.00
chin-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
chin-control bracket, supple back	275.00	275.00
head-control bracket, rigid back	380.00	380.00
head-control bracket, supple back	270.00	270.00
breath-control bracket, rigid back	325.00	325.00
breath-control bracket, supple back	285.00	285.00
Short-throw joystick template:		
35 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 35 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 50 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
35 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 75 %	19.00	19.00
50 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
75 % - 100 %	19.00	19.00
60 % - round	19.00	19.00
cross-shaped model	19.00	19.00
heavy-duty cross-shaped model	44.00	44.00
Stop switch (without adapter) mono/stereo:		
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	130.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Switch (with adapter):		
micro-lite, flexible, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
micro-lite, flexible, 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm) adjustable to 9 in. (22.5 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm)	240.00	240.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm), adjustable to 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
micro-lite, 12 in. (30 cm), for the proportional head control	250.00	250.00
Switches (without adapter):		
disc	200.00	200.00
pressure	160.00	160.00
flexible, 5 in. (12.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
flexible, 7 in. (17.5 cm)	160.00	160.00
micro-lite	150.00	150.00
Other switch components:		
switch cable (five positions)	85.00	85.00
E.C.U. interface cable	210.00	210.00
T.A.S.H. five-way interface	210.00	210.00
“U”-shaped bracket for disc	70.00	70.00
disc switch adapter, straight arm	70.00	70.00
breath control tube	14.00	14.00
chin control by standard control box, relocated	355.00	418.00
rocker switch	N.C.	23.00
push-button switch	N.C.	21.00
induction joystick	N.C.	285.00
stick extension	20.00	19.00
“T”-type extension	42.00	42.00
ball extension	22.00	21.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	68.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	295.00
central control box bracket	80.00	375.00
control guard	N.C.	N.A.
programmable modulator	N.C.	1,578.00
standard motors	N.C.	805.00
G.T. motors	N.C.	830.00
heavy-duty motors, for weight over 250 pounds (550 kg) a pair	90.00	
each		850.00
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	15.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	N.A.
rear suspension	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment from base	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment from seat	100.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of forks:		
standard forks	N.C.	74.00
reinforced forks		
a pair	52.00	
each		100.00
Types of wheels:		
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic or inner tube, 9 in. X 2 ¹ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 5.5 cm)		
a pair	28.00	
each		74.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4 cm)	N.C.	60.00
rear wheels, inner tube, 14 in. X 2 ¹ / ₄ in. (35 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	100.00
rear wheels, inner tube, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	115.00
ear wheels, heavy-duty, inner tube, 14 in. X 3 ¹ / ₂ in. (35 cm X 9 cm)	N.C.	195.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	45.00
front wheel rims, 8 in. (20 cm)	N.C.	48.00
front wheel rims, 9 in. (22.5 cm)	N.C.	58.00
anti-flat devices, front, rear		
a pair	100.00	
each		N.A.
auxiliary brakes		
a pair	65.00	
each		47.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
reclining back with cylinder*	525.00	N.A.
RETOOLED PARTS		Maximum price
control box with battery charge display		495.00
multi-positional switch control box		495.00
PG8 modulator		750.00
standard Framco motor		715.00
adapted controls interface		550.00
Framco motor, G.T. or heavy-duty		605.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "GRIZZLY A600" MODEL

\$4,105.00

Basic Component(s)**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back height: 16 in. 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat, metal
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles

- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 17 in., 18 in., 19 in., 20 in. (42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm, 50 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket
- power rocking device, 22°, including control system

Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18½ in. 36.5 cm to 46.5 cm), from 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates, composite
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT +, M734 modulators
- motors, 8.3 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

Wheels and frame

- standard forks for 9 in. (22.5 cm) and 10 in. (25 cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

padded headrest, contoured, leatherette	100.00	100.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
A600 seat/back structure with back angle-adjustable to -5°, 0°, +5°, +10° or +15°	514.00	514.00
power rocker device, 22°, including control system	N.C.	N.A.
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, metal	N.C.	77.00
alteration of non-reclining back to 20 in. (50 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 19 in. (47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by + 1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm) or by +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N/C	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	135.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, to 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	161.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18½ in. (36.5 cm to 46.5 cm) or from 17 in. (42.5 cm) to 21 in. (52.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18 in. (36.5 cm to 45 cm)		
a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 15 in. to 17½ in. (37.5 cm to 44 cm) or from 17¼ in. to 19½ in. (43 cm to 49 cm)		
a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates, composite	N.C.	27.00
aluminum folding footplates	16.00	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	172.00	226.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable		
a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
foothold straps a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	196.00
proportional chin control	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
control, 5 separate switches (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel bracket for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel bracket for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical-spherical extension stick extension	N.C.	239.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
"T"-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	17.00	25.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	8.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
PG8, PILOT +, M734 modulators	N.C.	171.00
motors, 8.3 km/h	N.C.	1,280.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	N.A.
control guard	N.C.	98.00
reflector strips	72.00	72.00
running lights	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
standard forks for 9 in. (22.5 cm) and 10 in. (25 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
A600 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder, height of 18 in. (45 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), or 24 in. (60 cm)*	699.00	699.00
alteration of reclining back height to 26 in. (65 cm)*	291.00	N.A.
power reclining back, factory-installed*	1,045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 22°, including a control system	N.C.	N.A.
control system or 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "GRIZZLY A700" MODEL

\$4,105.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- rigid back, flat
- back height: 16 in., 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 16³/₄ in. (42 cm), 17³/₄ in. (44.5 cm), 18³/₄ in. (47 cm), 19³/₄ in. (49.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket
- power rocker device, 22°, including control system

Armrests

- "T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), and from 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- comfort padding, straight or contoured, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators
- motors, 8.3 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

Wheels and frame

- standard forks for 9 in. (22.5 cm) and 10 in. (25 cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
padded headrest, contoured, leatherette	100.00	100.00
padded headrest, contoured, fabric	100.00	100.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
A700 seat/back structure with back angle-adjustable to -5°, 0°, +5°, +10°, or + 15°	714.00	714.00
power rocker device, 22°, including a control system	N.C.	N.A.
reinforced seat/back structure	422.00	936.00
rigid back, flat	N.C.	52.00
padded back, contoured, fabric	272.00	324.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded back, contoured, leatherette	272.00	324.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	52.00
padded seat, contoured, fabric	219.00	249.00
padded seat, contoured, leatherette	219.00	249.00
alteration of back height to 15 in. (37.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), or 22 in. (55 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 15 in. (37.5 cm) or 19 in. (47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 20 in. (50 cm) or 21 in. (52.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by +1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm) or by +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
back handles	N.C.	70.00
Armrests		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), or from 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	135.00
“I”-type armrests, height adjustable, from 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm)	82.00	176.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	28.00
Footrests		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
alteration of footrest length from 5½ in. to 13 in. (13.5 cm to 32.5 cm)	130.00	N.A.
alteration of footrest length from 19 in. to 24 in. (47.5 cm to 60 cm)	72.00	N.A.
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 in. to 19 in. (27.5 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 19 in. (30 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	240.00	
each		193.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
padded calf loops, contoured	54.00	47.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
aluminum folding footplates	16.00	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
oversized folding footplates a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	196.00
proportional chin control, short arm	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control, long arm (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
control with 5 separate switches (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel bracket for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel bracket for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical- spherical extension	N.C.	239.00
stick extension	17.00	25.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
T-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	N.C.	8.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators	N.C.	1,280.00
motors, 8.3 km/h	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	98.00
control guard	72.00	72.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
running lights	N.C.	N.C.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
tie-downs for adapted transport	35.00	18.00
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
standard forks for 9 in. (22.5 cm) and 10 in. (25 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
A700 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
power reclining back, factory-installed*	1,045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 22°, including a control system*	N.C.	N.A.
power elevating legrests, control by unit*		
a pair	1,165.00	
each		656.00
power elevating legrests, control by pair*		
a pair	1,165.00	
each		656.00
control system for 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "KAMELEON A600" MODEL

\$4,265.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, nylon
- back height: 16 in. 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat, metal
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 16 in. (40 cm), 16³/₄ in. (42 cm), 17¹/₂ in. (44 cm), 18¹/₄ in. (45.5 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket

Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18½ in. (36.5 cm to 46.5 cm), from 17 in. to 21 in. (42.5 cm to 52.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates, composite
- heel loops straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators
- motors, 9.5 km/h, 11.5 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

Wheels and frame

- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5-cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- alteration, short version, long version
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
padded contoured headrest, leatherette	100.00	100.00
headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
A600 seat/back structure with back angle-adjustable to -5°, 0°, +5°, +10°, or + 15°	514.00	514.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	60.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	64.00	124.00
rigid seat, flat, metal	N.C.	77.00
alteration of non-reclining back height to 20 in. (50 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 19 in. (47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 20 in. (50 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by +1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm), or +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	52.00	52.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), short	N.C.	135.00
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, height adjustable, from 9½ in. to 12 in. (23.5 cm to 30 cm), long	N.C.	161.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18½ in. (36.5 cm to 46.5 cm), or from 17 in. (42.5 cm) to 21 in. (52.5 cm)	N.C.	97.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 18 in. (36.5 cm to 45 cm)		
a pair	150.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 15 in. to 17½ in. (37.5 cm to 44 cm), or from 17¼ in. to 19½ in. (43 cm to 49 cm)		
a pair	234.00	
each		214.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates, composite	N.C.	27.00
aluminum folding footplates	16.00	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	42.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	172.00	226.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable		
a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front impact guard with rollers a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
proportional chin control	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
control with 5 separate switches (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel mounting hardware for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel mounting hardware for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical-spherical extension	N.C.	239.00
stick extension	17.00	25.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
T-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	N.C.	8.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators	N.C.	1,280.00
motors, 9.5 km/h or 11.5 km/h	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
control guard	72.00	72.00
reflector strips	N.C.	18.00
running lights	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
alteration, short version or long version	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9 in. (22.5 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	138.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
A600 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder, 18 in. (45 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm) in height*	699.00	699.00
alteration of reclining back height to 26 in. (65 cm)*	291.00	N.A.
power reclining back, factory installed*	1,045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 45°, factory installed*	1,395.00	1,915.00
control system for 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "KAMELEON A200 - A700" MODEL

\$4,265.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- rigid back, flat
- back height: 16 in., 17 in., 18 in., 19 in. (40 cm, 42.5 cm, 45 cm, 47.5 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 16 in. (40 cm), 16³/₄ in. (42 cm), 17¹/₂ in. (44 cm), 18¹/₄ in. (45.5 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket

Armrests

- "T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm),
from 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- comfort padding, straight or contoured, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators
- motors, 9.5 km/h, 11.5 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

Wheels and frame

- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5-cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- alteration, short version, long version
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
padded contoured headrest, leatherette	100.00	100.00
padded contoured headrest, fabric	100.00	100.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
A700 seat/back structure, back angle-adjustable by -5°, 0°, +5°, +10° or +15°	714.00	714.00
A200 seat/back structure, back angle-adjustable by 9° increments	714.00	714.00
reinforced seat/back structure	422.00	936.00
rigid back, flat	N.C.	52.00
padded contoured back, fabric	272.00	324.00
padded contoured back, leatherette	272.00	324.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	52.00
padded contoured seat, fabric	219.00	249.00
padded contoured seat, leatherette	219.00	249.00
alteration of back height to 15 in. (37.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) and 22 in. (55 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 15 in. (37.5 cm), or 19 in.(47.5 cm)	240.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
alteration of seat depth to 20 in. (50 cm) or 21 in. (52.5 cm)	500.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by +1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm) or +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, aircraft-type	35.00	64.00
back handles	N.C.	70.00
Armrests:		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 11 in. (20 cm to 27.5 cm), or from 11 in. to 14 in. (27.5 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	135.00
“T”-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 10 in. to 13 in. (25 cm to 32.5 cm)	82.00	176.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	14.00
contoured comfort padding, short or long	N.C.	28.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
alteration of footrest length from 5½ in. to 13 in. (13.5 cm to 32.5 cm)	130.00	N.A.
alteration of footrest length from 19 in. to 24 in. (47.5 cm to 60 cm)	72.00	N.A.
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 in. to 19 in. (27.5 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	198.00	
each		172.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 19 in. (30 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	240.00	
each		193.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
padded calf loops, contoured	54.00	47.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
aluminum folding footplates	16.00	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	156.00	226.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable		
a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
foothold straps		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
proportional chin control	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
control with 5 separate switches (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel mounting hardware for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel mounting hardware for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical-spherical extension	N.C.	239.00
stick extension	17.00	25.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
T-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	N.C.	8.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators	N.C.	1 280.00
motors, 9.5 km/h or 11.5 km/h	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
control guard	72.00	72.00
reflector strips	N.C.	18.00
running lights	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
tie-downs for adapted transport	35.00	18.00
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
alteration, short version or long version	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	138.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
A700 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
A200 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
power reclining back, factory installed*	1 045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 45°, factory installed*	1 395.00	1 915.00
power legrests, control by unit*		
a pair	1 165.00	
each		656.00
power legrests, control by pair*		
a pair	1 165.00	
each		656.00
control system for 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: ORTHOFAB INC.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "KAMELEON JR" MODEL

\$4,265.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- rigid back, flat
- back height: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- rigid seat, flat
- seat width: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat depth: 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm), 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm)
- back handles, height-adjustable
- safety belt, auto-type
- seating height: 16 in. (40 cm), 16³/₄ in. (42 cm), 17¹/₂ in. (44 cm), 18¹/₄ in. (45.5 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- adjustable seat bracket

Armrests

- “T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short
- straight comfort padding, short
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 13 in. (13.5 cm to 32.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- programmable control box
- conical-spherical extension
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22, 24
- direction joystick with conical-spherical extension
- push-button switch, rocker switch
- PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators
- motors, 9.5 km/h
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket

Wheels and frame

- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5-cm) wheels
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- tie-downs for adapted transport, side (X2)
- reflector strips
- running lights
- front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- centre of gravity adjustment
- alteration, short version, long version
- articulated front frame
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
padded contoured headrest, leatherette	100.00	100.00
padded contoured headrest, fabric	100.00	100.00
articulated headrest mounting, Otto Bock	115.00	115.00
articulated headrest mounting	95.00	95.00
adjustable seat bracket	N.C.	120.00
A400 seat/back structure with angle-adjustable back	767.00	767.00
reinforced seat/back structure	422.00	1,189.00
rigid back, flat	N.C.	91.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded contoured back, fabric	111.00	202.00
padded contoured back, leatherette	111.00	202.00
thoracic adapters a pair	60.00	
each		60.00
rigid seat, flat	N.C.	91.00
padded contoured seat, fabric	91.00	182.00
padded contoured seat, leatherette	91.00	182.00
alteration of back height to 11 in. (27.5 cm)	84.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm) or 16 in. (40 cm)	240.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width to 8 in. (20 cm), 9 in. (22.5 cm), 10 in. (25 cm), or 11 in. (27.5 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height by +1 in. (2.5 cm), +2 in. (5 cm) or +3 in. (7.5 cm)	265.00	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	25.00	54.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	64.00
back handles, height-adjustable	N.C.	70.00
Armrests:		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm), short	N.C.	148.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	11.00
clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	44.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 5½ in. to 13 in. (13.5 cm to 32.5 cm)	N.C.	73.00
alteration of footrest length from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	72.00	N.A.
legrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 7 in. to 13 in. (17.5 cm to 32.5 cm)		
a pair	130.00	
each		138.00
alteration of length of 90° footrests, from 13 in. to 16 in. (32.5 cm to 40 cm)	72.00	N.A.
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 19 in. (30 cm to 47.5 cm)		
a pair	240.00	
each		193.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	20.00
double calf loop strap	50.00	50.00
folding footplates	N.C.	35.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	68.00	N.A.
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	26.00	
each		48.00
full-width footplate	156.00	226.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
heel loop straps, length-adjustable		
a pair	N.C.	
each		10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
front impact guard with rollers		
a pair	32.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
programmable control box	N.C.	434.00
compact control box	238.00	672.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	339.00
battery compartment, group 22 or 24	N.C.	116.00
proportional chin control	705.00	1,139.00
non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	256.00	256.00
head control	1,493.00	1,927.00
breath control (requires interface)	330.00	330.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	280.00	280.00
switch with 5 separate controls (requires interface)	530.00	530.00
non-proportional controls interface	1,520.00	1,954.00
chin control bib	290.00	290.00
swivel mounting hardware for breath control	357.00	357.00
swivel mounting hardware for chin control	357.00	357.00
head control bracket	357.00	357.00
fixed bracket for separate display	34.00	34.00
flexible bracket for separate display	110.00	110.00
push-button switch	N.C.	11.00
rocker switch	N.C.	9.00
direction joystick, including conical-spherical extension	N.C.	239.00
stick extension	17.00	25.00
ball extension	17.00	25.00
T-type extension	17.00	25.00
mushroom-shaped extension	17.00	25.00
conical-spherical extension	N.C.	8.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	29.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	190.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	171.00
PG8, PILOT+, M734 modulators	N.C.	1,280.00
motors, 9.5 km/h	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	57.00
control guard	72.00	72.00
reflector strips	N.C.	18.00
running lights	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
tie-downs for adapted transport, side (X2)	N.C.	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
alteration, short version or long version	N.C.	N.A.
articulated front frame	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) and 9-in. (22.5 cm) wheels	N.C.	82.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	80.00.
rear wheels, inner tube tire, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.9 cm)	N.C.	66.00
front wheels, inner tube tire, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	84.00	
each		122.00
front wheels, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	124.00	N.A.
front wheels, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	208.00	N.A.
rear wheels, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	138.00	N.A.
rear wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	30.00
Component(s) under special consideration		
A700 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
A200 seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	799.00	799.00
power reclining back, factory installed*	1,045.00	1,445.00
power rocker device, 45°, factory installed*	1,395.00	1,915.00
power legrests, control by unit*		
a pair	1,165.00	
each		656.00
power legrests, control by pair*		
a pair	1,165.00	
each		656.00
control system for 1 power accessory only*	240.00	240.00
control system for 4 power accessories*	670.00	670.00

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA LTD.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "STORM"

\$4,350.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, fabric, leatherette
- rigid seat, metal plate
- seat width: 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm)
- seating height: 17¹/₂ in. (44 cm)
- back height: from 16 in. to 19 in. (40 cm to 47.5 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type

Armrests

- “U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contoured comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13½ in. to 19 in. (34 cm to 47.5 cm); 70°, from 11¾ in. to 19 in. (29 cm to 47.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- programmable control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 24
- rocker switch
- induction joystick
- ball extension
- modulator
- four-brush motors with standard base transmission, heavy-duty base transmission
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- rear suspension, standard bases, heavy-duty bases

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, semi-pneumatic tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
padded headrest, flat or contoured, leatherette	102.00	102.00
padded headrest, straight, fabric	77.00	77.00
fixed headrest mounting	51.00	51.00
articulated headrest mounting	117.00	117.00
adjustable seat/back structure	524.00	524.00
reinforced seat/back structure	536.00	N.A.
padded contoured back, fabric, from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) in width, 19 in. (47.5 cm) in height	277.00	311.00
padded contoured back, fabric, more than 18 in. (45 cm) in width and more than 20 in. (50 cm) in height	350.00	384.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum sizes, 20 in. X 20 in. (50 cm X 50 cm)	61.00	95.00
padded contoured seat, fabric, 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm) in width and 16 in. to 18 in. (40 cm to 45 cm) in depth	223.00	257.00
padded contoured seat, fabric, more than 18 in. (45 cm) in width and more than 19 in. (47.5 cm) in depth	294.00	332.00
rigid seat, metal plate	N.C.	55.00
alteration of back height to 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 23 in. (57.5 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	86.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth to 19 in. (47.5 cm) or 20 in. (50 cm)	245.00	N.A.
alteration of seat depth, 21 in. or 22 in. (52.5 cm or 55 cm)	510.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width: 19 in., 20 in., 21 in. or 22 in., (47.5 cm 50 cm, 52.5 cm or 55 cm)	250.00	N.A.
alteration of seat width: 23 in. or 24 in. (57.5 cm or 60 cm)	335.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 19 ³ / ₄ in. (49.5 cm)	129.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 21 ¹ / ₂ in. (53.5 cm)	270.00	N.A.
centre of gravity adjustment	36.00	N.A.
supple back, fabric	N.C.	34.00
supple back, leatherette	N.C.	54.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	36.00	47.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	157.00
comfort padding, straight or contoured	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of armrest height (lowering)	167.00	N.A.
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 ¹ / ₂ in. to 19 in. (34 cm to 47.5 cm), 70°, from 11 ³ / ₄ in. to 19 in. (29 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15 ¹ / ₄ in. to 17 in. (38 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) a pair	225.00	
each		187.00
alteration of footrest length to more than 19 in. (47.5 cm)	73.00	37.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
oversized folding footplates a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
programmable control box	N.C.	443.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger	N.C.	346.00
battery compartment, group 24	N.C.	118.00
chin control, short arm	530.00	530.00
breath control	1,887.00	1,887.00
head control	1,887.00	1,887.00
laptray touch switch control	2,137.00	2,137.00
foot control	2,137.00	2,137.00
rocker switch	N.C.	10.00
induction joystick	N.C.	114.00
heavy-duty control box including non-proportional control interface	2,038.00	2,038.00
stick extension	17.00	20.00
ball extension	N.C.	3.00
“T”-type extension	17.00	20.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	194.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	194.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	9.00
straps for breath control or chin control	357.00	357.00
modulator	N.C.	1,306.00
four-brush motors with standard base transmission	N.C.	443.00
four-brush motors with heavy-duty base transmission	N.C.	764.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	58.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
rear suspension, standard bases or heavy-duty bases	N.C.	25.00
centre of gravity adjustment	36.00	N.A.
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	50.00
Types of wheels:		
standard forks	N.C.	84.00
suspension forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels		
a pair	105.00	
each		163.00
front wheels, inner tube or semi-pneumatic tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	82.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	87.00	
each		125.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in. X 4 in. (35 cm X 10 cm)		
a pair	113.00	
each		123.50
front wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	32.00
rear anti-flat device		
a pair	141.00	
each		N.A.
front anti-flat device		
a pair	126.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
seat/back structure, reclining back with cylinder*	776.00	776.00
alteration of reclining back height to 26 in. (65 cm)*	291.00	N.A.
control system for power reclining devices*	526.00	592.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices*	157.00	157.00

DEVICE FROM: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "QUICKIE S-525" MODEL

\$4,395.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple seat and back, fabric
- adjustable seat/back structure
- suspension built into seat
- seat width: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seat depth: from 14 in. to 18 in. (35 cm to 45 cm)
- seating height: 19 in. (47.5 cm)

- back height: from 15 in. to 20 in. (37.5 cm to 50 cm)
- back handles
- back handlebar
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type

Armrests

- “T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7½ in. to 11 in. (19 cm to 27.5 cm), from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contoured comfort padding

Footrests

- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 in. to 17½ in. (27.5 cm to 44 cm), from 18 in. to 21½ in. (45 cm to 53.5 cm)
- folding footplates
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- standard control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester model
- battery compartment, group 22
- direction joystick
- rocker switch
- programmable modulator
- motors, 6.5 mph for standard base
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- centre of gravity adjustment

Wheels and frame

- standard forks
- rear wheels with inner tube tires, 12 in. X 2¼ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
--	--	---

Basic and Optional Component(s)

Body support system

Seat and back:

headrest, Otto Bock, small	82.00	85.00
headrest, Otto Bock, medium	87.00	93.00
headrest, Otto Bock, large	92.00	97.00
articulated headrest mounting	140.00	152.00
headrest mount crossbar	176.00	187.00
adjustable seat/back structure	N.C.	602.00
back release system	106.00	N.A.
suspension built into seat	N.C.	N.A.
suspension for weight of more than 250 pounds	112.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
padded contoured back, fabric	272.00	334.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	68.00	130.00
padded contoured seat, fabric	219.00	266.00
alteration of seat width to 19 in. or 20 in. (47.5 cm or 50 cm)	262.00	N.A.
alteration of seating height to 18 in., 20 in. or 21 in. (45 cm, 50 cm or 52.5 cm)	75.00	N.A.
supple back, fabric	N.C.	62.00
supple seat, fabric	N.C.	47.00
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
back handlebar	N.C.	N.A.
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	50.00	50.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	50.00	50.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	37.50
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	25.00
Armrests:		
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7½ in. to 11 in. (19 cm to 27.5 cm) or from 9 in. to 14 in. (22.5 cm to 35 cm), short, long	N.C.	120.00
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long		
a pair	80.00	
each		160.00
comfort padding, straight or contoured	N.C.	22.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11 in. to 17½ in. (27.5 cm to 44 cm) or from 18 in. to 21½ in. (45 cm to 53.5 cm)	N.C.	123.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) with calf loops		
a pair	156.00	
each		201.00
single calf loop strap	16.00	16.00
double calf loop strap	29.00	45.00
folding footplates	N.C.	43.50
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	65.00	
each		76.00
folding footplates, length-adjustable		
a pair	46.50	
each		66.75
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	9.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
standard control box	N.C.	555.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
battery charger, Lester model	N.C.	338.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	105.00
chin control, short arm	489.00	489.00
breath control (requires interface)	375.00	375.00
head control (requires interface)	489.00	489.00
laptray touch switch control (requires interface)	276.00	276.00
switch with 5 separate controls (requires interface)	528.00	528.00
adapted controls interface	1,273.00	1,273.00
auxiliary switch	80.00	84.00
alteration of standard control box/auxiliary switch	106.00	106.00
direction joystick	N.C.	218.00
rocker switch	N.C.	N.A.
ball extension	45.00	45.00
"T"-type extension	45.00	45.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	165.00
swivel central control box bracket	89.00	254.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	65.00
breath or chin control bracket	310.00	310.00
programmable modulator	N.C.	1,280.00
motors, 6.5 mph for standard base	N.C.	695.00
motors for heavy-duty base	68.00	729.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	65.00
centre of gravity adjustment	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
alteration of power driven base, long	59.00	N.A.
Types of wheels:		
standard forks	N.C.	54.00
front wheels, inner tube tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	60.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 12 in. X 2 1/4 in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	127.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	37.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	61.00
rear anti-flat device		
a pair	120.00	
each		N.A.
front anti-flat device		
a pair	101.50	
each		N.A.
auxiliary brakes	47.00	38.00
wheel lock extensions	32.00	16.00

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

Price

POWER WHEEL CHAIR, "ACTION STORM PEDIATRIC" MODEL

\$4 350.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- supple back, fabric, leatherette
- back, height-adjustable from 12 in. to 18 in. (30 cm to 45 cm)
- rigid seat, metal plate
- seat width: from 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- seat depth: from 12 in., 13 in., 14 in., 15 in., 16 in. (30 cm, 32.5 cm, 35 cm, 37.5, 40 cm)
- seating height: 17½ in. (44 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, auto-type

Armrests

- "U"-type armrests, flip-back, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, contoured comfort padding
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

Footrests

- footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60°, 70°; from 13½ in. to 17 in. (34 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°; from 11¾ in. to 17 in. (29 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°
- footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 11½ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- padded calf loops, straight
- folding footplates
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable

Drive system

- programmable control box
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery compartment, group 22
- rocker switch
- inductive joystick
- ball extension
- modulator
- motors
- side control box bracket, swivel side control box bracket
- swivel central control box bracket
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- rear suspension

Wheels and frame

- reflector strips
- standard forks
- rear wheels with inner tube tires, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)
- front wheels with inner tube tires, semi-pneumatic tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear wheel rims, front wheel rims

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
padded headrest, contoured or straight, leatherette	102.00	102.00
padded headrest, straight, fabric	77.00	77.00
fixed headrest mounting	51.00	51.00
articulated headrest mounting	117.00	117.00
adjustable seat/back structure	524.00	524.00
padded contoured back, fabric	277.00	311.00
supple back, tension-adjustable	61.00	95.00
padded contoured seat, fabric	223.00	257.00
rigid seat, metal plate	N.C.	55.00
centre of gravity adjustment	36.00	N.A.
supple back, fabric	N.C.	34.00
supple back, leatherette	N.C.	54.00
back handles	N.C.	36.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
safety belt, airplane-type	36.00	47.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	157.00
comfort padding, straight or contoured	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields built-in into armrests	N.C.	N.A.
Footrests:		
footrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 ³ / ₄ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm), 60° or 70°; from 13 ¹ / ₂ in. to 17 in. (34 cm to 42.5 cm), 60°, or from 11 ³ / ₄ in. to 17 in. (29 cm to 42.5 cm), 70°	N.C.	74.00
legrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5 ¹ / ₂ in. to 11 ¹ / ₂ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	123.00
padded calf loops, straight	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
3 in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrest	31.00	16.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
programmable control box	N.C.	443.00
battery charge display	N.C.	N.A.
battery charger	N.C.	346.00
battery compartment, group 22	N.C.	118.00
chin control, short arm	530.00	530.00
breath control	1,887.00	1,887.00
head control	1,887.00	1,887.00
laptray touch switch control	2,137.00	2,137.00
rocker switch	N.C.	10.00
inductive joystick	N.C.	114.00
heavy-duty control box including a non-proportional control interface	2,038.00	2,038.00
stick extension	17.00	20.00
ball extension	N.C.	3.00
“T”-type extension	17.00	20.00
swivel side control box bracket	N.C.	194.00
swivel central control box bracket	N.C.	194.00
side control box bracket	N.C.	9.00
breath or chin control strap	357.00	357.00
modulator	N.C.	1,306.00
motors	N.C.	443.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	58.00
rear suspension	N.C.	25.00
reflector strips	N.C.	N.A.
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	50.00
Types of wheels:		
standard forks	N.C.	84.00
suspension forks for 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) wheels		
a pair	105.00	
each		136.00
front wheels, inner tube or semi-pneumatic tires, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	N.C.	82.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	N.C.	67.00
rear wheels, inner tube tires, 14 in X 4 in. (35 cm X 10 cm)		
a pair	113.00	
each		123.50
front wheels, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)		
a pair	87.00	
each		125.00
front wheel rims	N.C.	31.00
rear wheel rims	N.C.	32.00
rear anti-flat device		
a pair	141.00	
each		N.A.
front anti-flat device		
a pair	126.00	
each		N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Component(s) under special consideration		
control system for power reclining devices*	526.00	592.00
connecting cables for power reclining devices*	157.00	157.00

§4. *Wheel chair accessories*

CUSHIONS FOR WHEEL CHAIRS

	Unit price
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm), fabric cover	30.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm), fabric cover	35.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 4 in. (10 cm), fabric cover	42.00
seat cushion type "BOTTOMLINE"	91.00
contoured cushion type "ORTHOFAB"	180.00
contoured cushion type "ORTHOFAB" gel	230.00
cushion type "COMBI" or equivalent*	S.C.
cushion type "JAY" or equivalent*	S.C.
gel cushion or equivalent*	S.C.
cushion ROHO or equivalent*	S.C.
special cushion*	S.C.

§5. *Wheel chair components*

TIRES FOR MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

	Unit price
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	7.35
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	6.57
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 1/4 in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	6.57
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	6.57
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 24 in. X 1 3/4 in. (60 cm X 4.5 cm)	9.46
tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3.5 cm)	7.84
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 20 in. X 1 in. (50 cm X 2.5 cm)	11.20
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.62
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.47
tire, inner tube, high pressure, 26 in. X 1 in. (65 cm X 2.5 cm)	11.20
tire, inner tube, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3 cm) all-terrain, rounded surface	10.70
tire, inner tube, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in., (60 cm X 3 cm) all-terrain, smooth surface	8.61
tire, solid, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	4.09
tire, solid, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.88
tire, solid, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.49
tire, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	6.33
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	5.45
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 3/4 in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	8.31

	Unit price
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	5.89
tire, semi-pneumatic, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.10
tire, semi-pneumatic, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	9.10
tire, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.02
tire, semi-pneumatic, 7 in. X 1 in. (17.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	10.02
tire, semi-pneumatic, 22 in. X 1 in. (55 cm X 2.5 cm)	15.15
tire, semi-pneumatic, 24 in. X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	15.15
tire, semi-pneumatic, 26 in. X 1 in. (65 cm X 2.5 cm)	15.40
tire, anti-flat, 6 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	10.61
tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ (20 cm X 3 cm)	10.61
tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.05
tire, anti-flat, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	15.31
tire, anti-flat, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	24.15
tire, anti-flat, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	24.15
tire, anti-flat, 24 in X 1 in. (60 cm X 2.5 cm)	19.90
tire, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	24.40
strip, anti-flat, 6 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (15 cm X 3 cm)	11.08
strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	12.20
strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.80
strip, anti-flat, 20 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
strip, anti-flat, 22 in. X 1 3/8 in. (55 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
strip, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (60 cm X 3 cm)	20.63
strip, anti-flat, 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (60 cm X 3.5 cm)	20.63
strip, anti-flat, 26 in. X 1 3/8 in. (65 cm X 3.5 cm)	31.93

TIRES FOR POWER WHEEL CHAIRS

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.

	Unit price
tire, inner tube, 7 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (17.5 cm X 4 cm)	7.95
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	5.45
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	8.31
tire, inner tube, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	5.89
tire, inner tube, 8 ¹ / ₂ in. X 2 1/8 in. (20 cm X 5 cm)	37.00
tire, inner tube, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (23 cm X 7 cm)	8.31
tire, inner tube, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	10.02
tire, inner tube, 12 in. X 3 in. (30 cm X 7.5 cm)	15.91
tire, inner tube, 12 ¹ / ₂ in. X 2 ¹ / ₄ in. (31 cm X 5.5 cm)	8.12
tire, inner tube, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5 cm)	16.39
tire, inner tube, 15 ³ / ₄ in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in.(39.5 cm X 7 cm)	53.00
tire, inner tube, 16 in. X 2 1/8 in. (40.5 cm X 5 cm)	12.82
tire, inner tube, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	12.82
tire, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.05
tire, semi-pneumatic, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 4.5 cm)	29.80
tire, anti-flat, 9 in. X 2 ³ / ₄ in. (22.5 cm X 7 cm)	37.40
tire, anti-flat, 10 in. X 3 in. (25 cm X 7.5 cm)	48.90
tire, anti-flat, 12 in. X 3 in. (30 cm X 7.5 cm)	35.50
tire, anti-flat, 14 in. X 3 in. (35 cm X 7.5)	67.70
tire, anti-flat, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	36.20
strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 ¹ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	12.20
strip, anti-flat, 8 in. X 1 ³ / ₄ in. (20 cm X 4.5 cm)	14.80
strip, anti-flat, 12 ¹ / ₂ in. X 2 ¹ / ₄ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	29.90
strip, anti-flat, 16 in. X 2 1/8 in. (40 cm X 5 cm)	31.80
strip, anti-flat, 20 in. X 2 1/8 in. (50 cm X 5 cm)	31.80

DIVISION II
POSITIONING BUGGIES

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

Price

POSITIONING BUGGY, ADULT, "ACTION AT" MODEL

\$1,648.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- seating height: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (41.5 cm), 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (44 cm), 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (46.5 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 21 in. (52.5 cm) and 22 in. (55 cm)
- back height: 20 in. (50 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- frame length: 41 in. (102.5 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- "T"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) and from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. (15 cm), 8 in. (20 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
alteration of seat width, 21 in. (52.5 cm) or 22 in. (55 cm)	69.00	N.A.
rigid seat, flat, metal	55.00	55.00
rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	36.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm), short or long	N.C.	91.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 10 in. (20 cm to 25 cm) or from 10 in. to 14 in. (25 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	91.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	20.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 11½ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)		
a pair	133.00	
each		141.00
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)		
a pair	133.00	
each.		141.00
pointing inwards footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)		
a pair	98.00	
each		123.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in., (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable		
a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps		
a pair	14.00	
each		7.00
longer extension tubes for footrests, 60° or 70°		
a pair	73.00	
each		37.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated drive handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
drive handrims with oblique or vertical projections		
a pair	149.00	
each		107.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	46.00
Wheel locks:		
high wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
high wheel locks, pull-to-lock	31.00	56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 6 in. (15 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00
Frame:		
flared frame for contracture footrests	92.00	N.A.
heavy-duty frame, max. 350 pounds, 16 in. (40 cm) in width and over	322.00	N.A.

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	34.00
front wheels, solid tires, cm) 8 in. (20 cm), 6 in. (15 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	38.00
front wheels, semi-pneumatic 8 X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) or 6 in. X 2 in. (15 cm X 5 cm)		
a pair	57.00	
each		67.00
front anti-flat strips a pair	91.00	
each		N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
contracture footrest, single-angle adjustable*	234.00	234.00
contracture footrest, bilateral-angle adjustable*	234.00	234.00
reclining back*	421.00	N.A.

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE CANADA INC.

Price

POSITIONING BUGGY, ADULT, "CONCEPT 45" MODEL

\$1,527.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- seating height: 17 in. to 18¾ in. (42.5 cm to 47 cm)
- seat width: 14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5), 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat depth: 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm), 17 in. (42.5 cm), 18 in. (45 cm), 19 in. (47.5 cm)
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat, ABS
- back height: 18 in. (45 cm), 20 in. (50 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- frame length: 41 in. (102.5 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "U"-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7½ in. to 9½ in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields built into armrests

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- padded calf loops
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates

Wheels and frame

- chrome drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- standard forks for 5 in. (12.5 cm), 7-in. (17.5 cm), and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 5 in., 7 in., 8 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm, 17.5 cm, 20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
headrest, hammock-style	62.00	62.00
headrest, urethane	62.00	62.00
supple back, nylon	N.C.	44.00
rigid seat, flat, ABS	N.C.	55.00
rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
folding back, angle-adjustable	126.00	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	51.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 7 1/2 in. to 9 1/2 in. (19 cm to 23.5 cm), short or long	N.C.	91.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields built into armrests	N.C.	20.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
footrests, 60° or 70° MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 9 ³ / ₄ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)	133.00	141.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm)		
a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
elevating legrests, compensating mechanism, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable	252.00	200.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
oversized folding footplates		
a pair	27.00	
each		50.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable	69.00	71.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	10.00
foothold straps	14.00	7.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm) and 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
chrome drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims		
a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	46.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N.C.	56.00
wheel lock extensions		
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 5 in. (12.5 cm), 7-in. (17.5 cm) and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles		
a pair	73.00	
each		51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), or 24 in. (60 cm)	N.C.	34.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. (20 cm), 7 in. (17.5 cm), 5 in. (12.5 cm) X 1 in. (2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	38.00
front anti-flat strips a pair	91.00	
each		N.C.
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	
each		N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration		
reclining back*	421.00	N.A.

DEVICE FROM: INVACARE INC.

Price

POSITIONING BUGGY, CHILD, "ACTION ORBIT" MODEL

\$1,540.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- folding back, height of 20 in. (50 cm)
- seating height: 16 1/2 in. (41.5 cm), 20 1/2 in. (51.5 cm)
- seat width: 10 in. (25 cm), 11 in. (27.5 cm), 12 in. (30 cm), 13 in. (32.5 cm),
14 in. (35 cm), 15 in. (37.5 cm), 16 in. (40 cm)
- seat depth, adjustable from 10 in. (25 cm) to 16 in. (40 cm)
- frame length: 38 in. (95 cm)
- seat and back rocker device
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "I"-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 7 in. to 12 in. (17.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields, detachable

Footrests

- footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5 1/2 in. to 11 1/2 in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)
- footrests, 60°, 70°, length-adjustable, from 9 3/4 in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)
- footrests, 60°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm)
- footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- "V"-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 1/2 in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)
- non-adjustable heel loop straps
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates
- padded calf loops

Wheels and frame

- anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in. (50 cm), 22 in. (55 cm), 24 in. (60 cm)
- high wheel locks, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock
- standard forks for 5 in. (12.5 cm), 6 in. (15 cm), and 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. X 2¼ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm), 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm X 3 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 12 in., 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (30 cm, 50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm)
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm), 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm), 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)
- front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. and 8 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm and 20 cm X 3 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, height of 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
rigid seat, flat, plastic	55.00	55.00
back handles	N.C.	51.00
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	19.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	29.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 2 in. (5 cm)	53.00	53.00
seat cushion, flat, foam, 3 in. (7.5 cm)	53.00	53.00
Armrests:		
“I”-type armrests, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 7 in. to 12 in. (17.5 cm to 30 cm), short, long	N.C.	51.00
“T”-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 6 in. to 10 in. (15 cm to 25 cm). or from 8 in. to 14 in. (20 cm. to 35 cm), short or long		
a pair	79.00	
each		91.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	25.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	25.00
rigid clothing shields, detachable	N.C.	42.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60° or 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14 in. to 19 in. (35 cm to 47.5 cm), or from 13 in. to 17 in. (32.5 cm to 42.5 cm)	N.C.	74.00
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 5½ in. to 11½ in. (13.5 cm to 28.5 cm)	N.C.	141.00
“V”-shaped footrests, 70°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14½ in. to 17 in. (36.5 cm to 42.5 cm)	N.C.	123.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 16 in. to 20 in. (40 cm to 50 cm) a pair	202.00	
each		175.00
footrests, 60° or 70°, length-adjustable, from 9¾ in. to 14 in. (24 cm to 35 cm)	N.C.	141.00
single calf loop strap	41.00	41.00
double calf loop strap	51.00	51.00
padded calf loops	N.C.	16.00
folding footplates	N.C.	36.00
folding footplates, angle-adjustable a pair	69.00	
each		71.00
oversized folding footplates	27.00	50.00
non-adjustable heel loop straps	N.C.	3.00
length-adjustable heel loop straps 3 in. (7.5 cm) extension for 90° footrests	N.C.	10.00
a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	32.00
plastic-coated handrims a pair	51.00	
each		57.00
anti-tipping device with rollers	N.C.	46.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	42.00
standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N.C.	56.00
wheel lock extensions a pair	31.00	
each		16.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in. (12.5 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) wheels	N.C.	32.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	14.00
quick-release axles	N.C.	51.00
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. X 2¼ in. (30 cm X 5.5 cm)	N.C.	51.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in., or 24 in. X 1 3/8 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm X 3 cm)	N.C.	51.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 12 in., 20 in., 22 in., or 24 in. (30 cm, 50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm)	N.C.	34.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, solid tires, 6 in. X 1 in. (15 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, solid tires, 5 in. X 1 in. (12.5 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	22.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 ¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	38.00
each		
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 ¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair	N.C.	38.00
each		
front anti-flat strips for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels a pair	91.00	N.A.
each		
rear anti-flat strips a pair	95.00	N.A.
each		
Component(s) under special consideration		
bilateral-angle adjustable contracture footrests	234.00	234.00

DEVICE FROM: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.

Price

POSITIONING BUGGY, ADULT, "CARDINAL" MODEL

\$1,760.00

Basic Component(s)

Body support system

- seat-to-back angle, adjustable from 90° to 120°
- folding back, height of 20 in. (50 cm)
- seat structure, width-adjustable, from 15 in. to 20 in. (37.5 cm to 50 cm) and depth-adjustable, from 16 in. to 22 in. (40 cm to 55 cm)
- rocker device for seat and back, from -10° to 35°
- seating height: 18 in. (45 cm)
- frame length: 35 in. (87 cm)
- back handles
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type

Armrests

- "U"-type armrests, flip-back, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short, long
- straight comfort padding, short, long
- rigid clothing shields

Footrests

- footrests, 60°, 70°, 75°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)
- heel loop straps, length-adjustable
- folding footplates
- alteration of footrest length

Wheels and frame

- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels
- threaded axles
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm)
- molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm), designed to accept drum brakes
- front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)
- anti-tipping device with rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Component(s)		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
folding back, height of 20 in. (50 cm)	N.C.	N.A.
rocker device for seat and back	N.C.	N.A.
back handles	N.C.	N.A.
safety belt, velcro-type	N.C.	18.00
safety belt, auto-type	N.C.	48.00
Armrests:		
“U”-type armrests, flip-back, detachable, height-adjustable, from 8 in. to 12 in. (20 cm to 30 cm), short or long	N.C.	186.00
straight comfort padding, short	N.C.	28.00
straight comfort padding, long	N.C.	26.00
rigid clothing shields	N.C.	14.00
Footrests:		
footrests, 60°, 70°, or 75°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12 in. to 16 in. (30 cm to 40 cm)	N.C.	99.00
footrests, 90°, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 10 in. to 16 in. (25 cm to 40 cm)		
a pair	60.00	
each		129.00
elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable		
a pair	376.60	
each		287.30
single calf loop strap	43.00	43.00
double calf loop strap	55.00	55.00
padded single calf loop strap	80.00	80.00
padded double calf loop strap	95.00	95.00
folding footplates	N.C.	40.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
folding footplates, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable, non-skid a pair	70.00	
each		75.00
oversized folding footplates, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable, non-skid a pair	100.00	
each		90.00
full-width folding footplates, angle-adjustable and depth-adjustable, non-skid	140.00	110.00
heel loop straps, length-adjustable	N.C.	12.00
foothold straps a pair	20.00	
each		22.00
alteration of footrest length	N.C.	40.00
Wheels and frame		
Types of drive systems:		
anodized aluminum drive handrims, 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. or 26 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm or 65 cm) a pair	80.00	
each		40.00
drive handrims, anti-skid a pair	120.00	
each		60.00
plastic-coated handrims a pair	120.00	
each		60.00
Wheel locks:		
standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N.C.	55.00
drum brakes, built into 12-in. (30-cm)	110.00	N.A.
rear wheels, including the divisor, locking handle and all cables wheel lock extensions a pair	30.00	
each		15.00
Types of forks:		
standard forks for 8 in. (20 cm) wheels	N.C.	56.00
adjustable forks for 6 in. and 8 in. (15 cm and 20 cm) wheels a pair	18.00	
each		65.00
Rear axles:		
threaded axles	N.C.	6.00
quick-release axles for 20 in., 22 in., 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm, 60 cm) a pair	98.00	
each		55.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Frame:		
tie-down points for adapted transport	N.C.	N.A.
anti-tipping device, with rollers	N.C.	43.00
Types of wheels:		
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm)	N.C.	60.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 12 in. (30 cm) designed to accept drum brakes	N.C.	60.00
molded plastic rear wheels, standard pressure, 20 in., 22 in. or 24 in. (50 cm, 55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	74.00	
each		97.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 24 in. (60 cm) a pair	30.00	
each		75.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 12 in. (30 cm) a pair	50.00	
each		85.00
molded plastic rear wheels, solid tires, 22 in. (55 cm) a pair	8.00	
each		64.00
molded plastic rear wheels, semi-pneumatic, 12 in. (30 cm) a pair	50.00	
each		85.00
molded plastic rear wheels, semi-pneumatic, 20 in. (50 cm) a pair	74.00	
each		97.00
molded plastic rear wheels, semi-pneumatic, 22 in. or 24 in. (55 cm or 60 cm) a pair	92.00	
each		106.00
front wheels, solid tires, 8 in. X 1 in. (20 cm X 2.5 cm)	N.C.	24.00
front wheels, inner tube, 8 in. X 1 1/4 in. (20 cm X 3 cm) or 8 in. x 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	52.50	
each		50.25
front wheels, inner tube, 6 in. X 1 1/4 in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair	62.00	
each		55.00.
front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair	110.00	
each		79.00

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
front anti-flat strips 8 in. X 1¼ in. (20 cm X 3 cm), or 6 in. X 1¼ in. (15 cm X 3 cm) a pair each	56.00	N.A.
front anti-flat strips 8 in. X 2 in. (20 cm X 5 cm) a pair each	108.00	N.A.
rear anti-flat strips a pair each	70.00	N.A.
Component(s) under special consideration reclining back with cylinder*	280.00	280.00

2867

M.O., 1999**Order of the Minister of Public Security
dated 7 May 1999**

An Act respecting lotteries, publicity contests
and amusement machines
(R.S.Q., c. L-6)

Rules to amend the Bingo Rules

THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC SECURITY,

CONSIDERING the first and second paragraphs of section 20 of the Act respecting lotteries, publicity contests and amusement machines (R.S.Q., c. L-6), amended by section 2 of Chapter 54 of the Statutes of 1997, which provide that the Régie des alcools, des courses et des jeux may make rules respecting the matters mentioned therein relating to lottery schemes;

CONSIDERING the third paragraph of section 20 of the Act, which provides that every rule shall be submitted to the Minister of Public Security for approval;

CONSIDERING THAT the Board made the draft Rules to amend the Bingo Rules attached to this Minister's Order at its meeting of 27 November 1998;

CONSIDERING the publication of the draft Rules in Part 2 of the *Gazette officielle du Québec* of 3 February 1999;

CONSIDERING THAT the Board made the Rules to amend the Bingo Rules attached to this Minister's Order at its meeting of 23 April 1999;

ORDERS:

THAT the Rules to amend the Bingo Rules, attached hereto, be approved.

Sainte-Foy, 7 May 1999

SERGE MÉNARD,
Minister of Public Security

Rules to amend the Bingo Rules*

An Act respecting lotteries, publicity contests
and amusement machines
(R.S.Q., c. L-6, s. 20, 1st par., subpars. *c, i* and
2nd par.; 1997, c. 54, s. 2)

1. Section 7 of the Bingo Rules is amended

(1) by substituting "\$500" for "\$200" in clause *a* of subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph;

* The Bingo Rules, approved by the Order of the Minister of Public Security dated 29 September 1997 (1997, *G.O.* 2, 5116), was last amended by the Rules to amend the Bingo Rules, approved by the Order of the Minister of Public Security dated 3 December 1998 (1998, *G.O.* 2, 4762).

(2) by substituting the following for subparagraph 4 of the first paragraph:

“(4) in the case of a recreational bingo licence:

(a) where the total maximum value of the prizes is \$200 or less: no more than 1 bingo event per day;

(b) where the total maximum value of the prizes is greater than \$200 without exceeding \$500: no more than 1 bingo event per week;”.

2. A holder of a licence of the “in-hall bingo” subcategory where the maximum value of the prizes is greater than \$200 without exceeding \$500 shall remain subject to the duties and obligations attached to that licence until it expires.

3. A holder of a licence of the “in-hall bingo” subcategory where the value is greater than \$200 without exceeding \$500 may submit an application for authorization to sell instant-win tickets. That authorization may be issued until the licence expires.

4. A holder of a bingo hall operator’s licence shall remain subject to the duties and obligations attached to that licence until it expires without regard to the expiry of bingo licences referred to in section 2.

5. Applications for a licence of the “in-hall bingo” subcategory already submitted to the Régie des alcools, des courses et des jeux shall be dealt with according to the new rules where the maximum value of the prizes is greater than \$200 without exceeding \$500.

6. These Rules come into force on the fifteenth day following the date of their publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

2871

M.O., 1999

Order of the Minister for Wildlife and Parks dated 20 May 1999

An Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife
(R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)

Delimiting areas on land in the public domain in view of increased utilization of wildlife resources

THE MINISTER FOR WILDLIFE AND PARKS,

GIVEN THAT under section 85 of the Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife (R.S.Q., c. C-61.1), amended by section 13 of Chapter 29 of the Acts of 1998, the Minister may delimit, after consulta-

tion with the Minister of Natural Resources, areas on land in the public domain in view of increased utilization of wildlife resources;

CONSIDERING THAT it is expedient to delimit the areas on land in the public domain, as described on the plan attached to this Order, in view of increased utilization of wildlife resources;

CONSIDERING THAT the Minister of Natural Resources has been consulted on the issue;

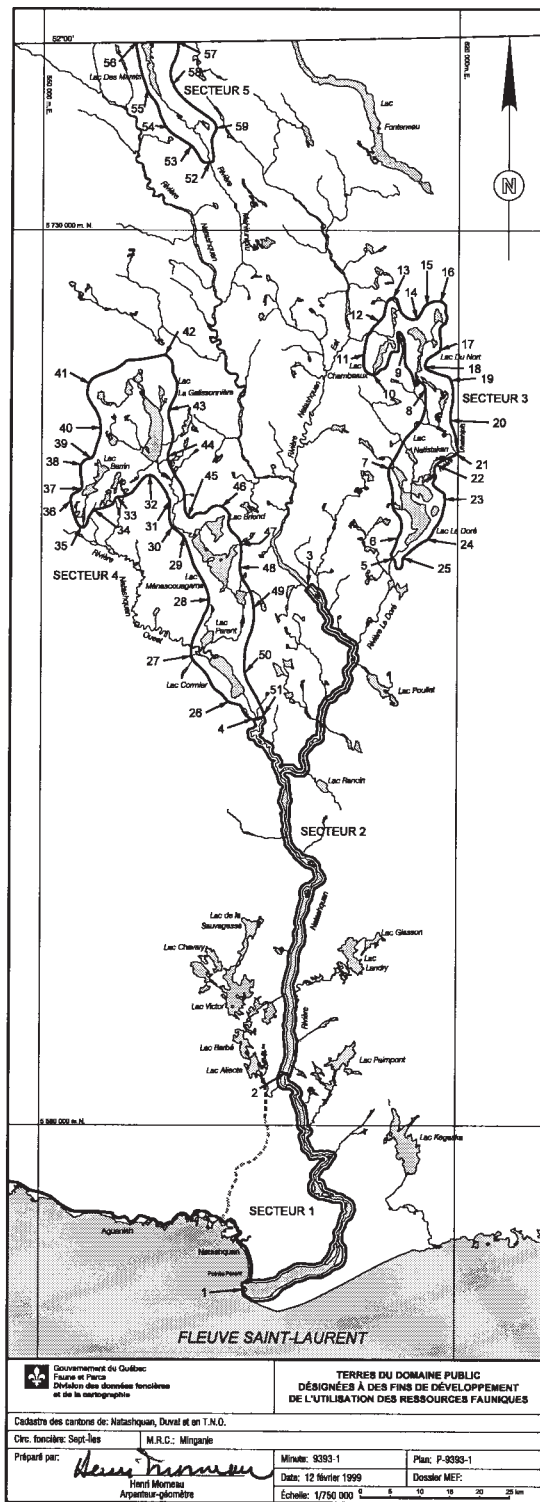
ORDERS THAT:

The areas on lands in the public domain described on the plan attached to this Order are delimited in view of increased utilization of wildlife resources;

This Order comes into force on the day of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

Québec, 20 May 1999

GUY CHEVRETTE,
Minister for Wildlife and Parks



Draft Regulations

Draft Regulation

An Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife
(R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)

Outfitters

— Amendments

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting outfitters, the text of which appears below, may be made by the Government upon the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The main purpose of the draft Regulation is to reduce and simplify all the standards applicable to outfitters and to adapt them to today's context.

To that end, it defines the types of lodging units, deletes the provisions already existing in other acts and regulations and outdated provisions. From now on, the holder of an outfitter's licence will be required by regulation to hold civil liability insurance. The draft Regulation also prescribes a control of recreational activities for any outfitter who is a lessee of exclusive rights.

To date, study of the matter has shown a positive impact on users and businesses.

Further information may be obtained by contacting

Mr. Michel Jean
Secteur Faune et Parcs
Direction des territoires fauniques,
de la réglementation et des permis
675, boulevard René-Lévesque Est, 10^e étage
Québec (Québec) G1R 5V7

Telephone: (418) 521-3880, extension 4095
Fax: (418) 528-0834
Internet: michel.jean@mef.gouv.qc.ca

Any interested person having comments to make on the matter is asked to send them in writing, before the expiry of the 45-day period, to the Minister responsible for Wildlife and Parks, 700, boulevard René-Lévesque Est, 29^e étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 5H1.

GUY CHEVRETTE,
*Minister responsible for
Wildlife and Parks*

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting outfitters*

An Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife
(R.S.Q., c. C-61.1, ss. 97, pars. 6 and 7, 102 and 162, par. 14)

1. The following is substituted for section 1 of the Regulation respecting outfitters:

“1. In this Regulation, “lodging” means an inn, a camp, a cottage, a framed tent square, a tent, a dormitory, a hotel, a motel or a floating lodging, as defined below:

“Inn” means a building in which food services are offered. That building comprises at least two bedrooms;

“Camp” means a building comprising one room that can accommodate no more than six persons;

“Cottage” means a building comprising one or more bedrooms separated from the kitchen;

“Framed tent square” means a structure with a floor and fixed half-walls;

“Tent” means a structure made of non-rigid material stretched on supports;

“Dormitory” means a building with one single room that can accommodate more than six persons;

“Hotel” means a building comprising several bedrooms of which at least 90 % are not directly accessible from outside;

“Motel” means a building comprising several adjacent bedrooms directly accessible from outside; and

* The Regulation respecting outfitters (R.R.Q., 1981, c. C-61, r. 30) was last amended by the Regulation made by Order in Council 1064-95 dated 9 August 1995 (1995, *G.O.* 2, 2670). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 1999, updated to 1 March 1999.

“Floating lodging” means a floating structure with a floor, a roof and fixed, rigid walls, especially designed for lodging; that lodging may have one or more bedrooms, separated from the kitchen or the living room, and also an open area.”

2. The following is substituted for section 3:

“3. In order to obtain an outfitter’s licence, a person must, when applying to the Minister, on the form provided for that purpose,

(1) indicate his name, the address of his domicile and the telephone numbers of his domicile and undertaking; in the case of a legal person, the name and address of its main place of business; in the case of a partnership, its name and the address of its main place of business; in the case of a natural person doing business under another name, that name, his name and the address of his main place of business;

(2) indicate his registration number in the register of sole proprietorships, partnerships and legal persons established under the Act respecting the legal publicity of sole proprietorships, partnerships and legal persons (R.S.Q., c. P-45);

(3) indicate his status as owner or lessee of the undertaking he is operating and, in the latter case, the owner’s name and address;

(4) indicate the name and address of the undertaking; where the applicant applies on behalf of a partnership or a legal person, he must also provide a written authorization to make the application and the names and addresses of the partners or shareholders;

(5) indicate the name of the insurance company that insures his civil liability to cover the risks related to the operation of the outfitting operation, except if it is operated by the Government, the number and the amount of that insurance policy.

That person must also

(1) provide an evaluation attestation for the class and category of the lodging units of the outfitting operation issued by the Minister under section 100 of the Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife (R.S.Q., c. C-61.1) during the year preceding the application for a licence in the case of an outfitting operation located outside the territories covered by the Act respecting hunting and fishing rights in the James Bay and New Québec territories (R.S.Q., c. D-13.1);

(2) pay the fees determined by the Regulation respecting the scale of fees and duties related to the devel-

opment of wildlife made by Order in Council 1291-91 dated 18 September 1991.”

3. Section 4.1 is amended

(1) by substituting the following for paragraph *a*:

“(a) sends the Minister his duly filled in application for renewal on the form provided for that purpose;”;

(2) by substituting the following for paragraph *b*:

“(b) meets the requirements provided for in subparagraph 4 of the first paragraph and in subparagraph 1 of the second paragraph of section 3;”;

(3) by substituting the following for paragraph *d*:

“(d) has filed the report referred to in section 42.”.

4. Section 5 is revoked.

5. The following is substituted for section 6:

“6. The holder of an outfitter’s licence must display that licence where it may be seen by the public in the place designated for receiving or registering customers. He must also identify each lodging he is using by a distinctive name, letter or number at the entrance of each one.”.

6. The following is inserted after section 6:

“6.1. A holder of an outfitter’s licence shall also hold a civil liability insurance covering the risks related to the operation of the outfitting operation and comprising a coverage of at least \$2 000 000; he must also notify the Minister without delay, in case of cancellation of such insurance.

6.2. Where the holder of an outfitter’s licence is a legal person, he must notify the Minister responsible for Wildlife and Parks of any event intended to change the control of the legal person.”.

7. Section 8 is amended by substituting the words “Minister on the form provided for that purpose” for the word “Department”:

8. Section 9 is amended by striking out the words “; those fees are payable by certified cheque or money order payable to the Minister of Finance”.

9. Section 10 and Division III are revoked.

10. Section 28 is amended

(1) by inserting “, a lodging unit” after the word “building” in the first paragraph;

(2) by striking out the words “a sketch or plans for this work, where applicable,” in the first paragraph; and

(3) by substituting the following for the second paragraph:

“Upon renewal of the outfitter’s licence, it shall be amended according to the changes referred to in the first paragraph.”.

11. Sections 29 to 31, 33 to 36, 40 and 41 are revoked.

12. The following is substituted for section 32:

“32. Every outfitter operating an outfitting operation on the territories covered by the Act respecting hunting and fishing rights in the James Bay and New Québec territories must ensure, at all times, that a staff member is available for his customers.”.

13. Section 41.1 is amended by striking out the words “with respect to a territory described in Schedule I or II or described in the Schedules referred to in Schedule III with respect to the Orders in Council referred to therein”.

14. Section 41.2 is amended

(1) by inserting the word “, cycling” after the words “horseback riding” in the first paragraph;

(2) by inserting the words “except, in the latter case, for the territory of Île d’Anticosti for which the period ends on 30 November” after “1 November” in the first paragraph.

15. The following is substituted for sections 42, 43, 44 and 45:

“42. The holder of an outfitter’s licence must send to the Minister, not later than 31 January of each year, an annual report on his activities.

The report must contain the following information:

- (1) the operation period;
- (2) a statement of receipts;
- (3) the number of persons received;
- (4) the fish and game taken;

(5) a list of the wildlife development projects carried out and the amount of the investments made for that purpose; and

(6) the number of employees.

A holder of an outfitter’s licence, lessee of exclusive fishing rights in a salmon river, must also indicate the number of salmon taken, the weight, length and tag number of each salmon.”.

16. The following is substituted for section 46:

“46. The report referred to in section 42 must be presented on the form provided for that purpose and must be signed by the licence holder or his authorized representative.”.

17. The following is substituted for section 47:

“47. Anyone who contravenes any provision of sections 3.2, 6, 28, 38, 41.1, 41.2, 42 and 46 commits an offence.”.

18. Schedules I, II and III are revoked.

19. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

2860

Draft Regulation

Public Buildings Safety Act
(R.S.Q., c. S-3)

Elevators and lifts for persons with physical disabilities

— Safety code
— Amendment

Notice is hereby give, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the application of a safety code for elevators and a standard for lifts for persons with physical disabilities, the text of which appears below, may be made by the Government, with or without amendments, upon the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The main purpose of the draft Regulation is to identify each of the 16 500 elevators operated in Québec by an exclusive number. Such identification is essential to ensure the efficient management of the tariffing on

elevators introduced by the draft Regulation respecting the fees exigible from owners of elevators.

The draft Regulation proposes that each elevator have a licence plate issued and affixed by the inspection staff of the Régie du bâtiment du Québec. That amendment will not impose any new administrative requirement on owners. Such approach complies with the proposals of the consulting group on regulatory streamlining.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Mr. Paul Dupuis, Régie du bâtiment du Québec, 800, place D'Youville, 16^e étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 5S3, tel.: (418) 644-1280, fax: (418) 643-8227.

Any interested person having comments to make on the matter is asked to send them in writing, before the expiry of the 45-day period, to Mr. Alcide Fournier, Chairman of the Régie du bâtiment du Québec, 545, boulevard Crémazie Est, 3^e étage, Montréal (Québec) H2M 2V2.

DIANE LEMIEUX,
*Minister of State for Employment and Labour
and Minister of Labour*

Regulation to amend the Regulation respecting the application of a safety code for elevators and a standard for lifts for persons with physical disabilities(*)

Public Buildings Safety Act
(R.S.Q., c. S-3, ss. 10, par. 8, and 39)

1. The following is inserted after section 4 of the Regulation respecting the application of a safety code for elevators and a standard for lifts for persons with physical disabilities:

“4.1 Every apparatus covered by section 1 shall bear a licence plate issued by the inspector. That plate shall be affixed by the inspector.”.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

2862

* The Regulation respecting the application of a safety code for elevators and a standard for lifts for persons with physical disabilities was made by Order in Council 111-97 dated 29 January 1997 (1997, *G.O.* 2, 1311) and has not been amended since.

Draft Regulation

Building Act
(R.S.Q., c. B-1.1)

Elevator owners — Fees payable

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Regulation respecting the fees exigible from owners of elevators, the text of which appears below, may be made by the Government, with or without amendments, upon the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The draft Regulation provides that elevator owners will have to pay fees for the elevators they operate, in proportion to the size of each facility. The imposition of such fees is in keeping with the self-financing objective pursued by the Régie du bâtiment du Québec for several years. It is also intended to have elevator owners contribute to the financing of the services they receive from the Board.

The draft Regulation will affect the owners of the 16 500 elevators in operation in Québec.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Mr. Paul Dupuis, Régie du bâtiment du Québec, 800, place D'Youville, 16^e étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 5S3, tel.: (418) 644-1280, fax: (418) 643-8227.

Any interested person having comments to make is asked to send them in writing, before the expiry of the 45-day period, to Mr. Alcide Fournier, Chairman of the Régie du bâtiment du Québec, 545, boulevard Crémazie Est, 3^e étage, Montréal (Québec) H2M 2V2.

DIANE LEMIEUX,
*Minister of State for Employment and Labour
and Minister of Labour*

Regulation respecting the fees exigible from owners of elevators

Building Act
(R.S.Q., c. B-1.1, ss. 185, par. 20, and 192;
1998, c. 46, s. 54)

1. Inspection fees of \$60 per calendar year per elevator shall be paid to the Régie du bâtiment du Québec by the owner of an elevator referred to in the Regulation respecting the application of a safety code and a standard for lifts for persons with physical disabilities, made by Order in Council 111-97 dated 29 January 1997.

Freight elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, moving walks, freight platform lifts and lifts for persons with physical disabilities referred to in the Regulation mentioned in the first paragraph and funiculars are deemed to be elevators.

However, the fees payable under this section shall be \$120 per elevator declared for the calendar year in which the owner has informed the Board of the putting into service of the elevator in accordance with the Regulation mentioned in the first paragraph.

2. The following fees shall be paid to the Board by the owner for the inspection of an elevator referred to in section 1 not later than 30 days after the invoice date:

(1) in the case of an elevator other than a funicular:

(a) \$100 where the elevator is installed in a public building or an establishment with 10 storeys or fewer;

(2) \$100 plus \$10 per storey in excess of 10 storeys, where the elevator is installed in a public building or an establishment with more than 10 storeys;

(2) in the case of a funicular, \$100 per hour or fraction thereof.

3. Every owner shall pay to the Board fees of \$100 per hour or fraction thereof for any inspection of an elevator carried out following the issue of a notice of defects provided for in section 41 of the Public Buildings Safety Act (R.S.Q., c. S-3).

4. The fees payable under sections 1 to 3 shall be indexed on 1 January of each year as of 1 January 2000, according to the increase expressed as a percentage of the average of the Consumer Price Index for Canada published by Statistics Canada under the Statistics Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. S-19), for the period ending on 30 September of the preceding year in relation to the 12 months of the year prior to the latter year. Such increase takes effect as of 1 January.

The fees thus increased shall be rounded off to the nearest dollar.

The Board shall publish the indexation calculated under this section in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

5. Notwithstanding the first paragraph of section 1, the fees payable shall be \$120 for the first year following the coming into force of this Regulation.

6. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

Draft Regulation

An Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife
(R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)

Hunting activities

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the draft Regulation respecting hunting activities, the text of which appears below, may be made by the Government upon the expiry of 45 days following this publication.

The purpose of the draft Regulation is to integrate into one regulation all the norms governing the hunting activities under the responsibility of the Government following the sharing of certain regulatory powers between the Government and the Minister responsible for Wildlife and Parks. It also provides for the adjustment of certain regulatory norms.

To that end, the draft proposes

(1) to consolidate the norms governing hunting activities into one regulation;

(2) to require non-residents to register the animals they have hunted before leaving Québec;

(3) to require the presentation of hunting licences where the transportation coupons have been affixed to an animal upon its registration;

(4) to allow a resident's children to hunt amphibians under the authority of a parent's licence; and

(5) in the territory of Abitibi-Témiscamingue

(a) to provide that the deadline for using a moose hunting licence in Area 13 shall be the latest date for hunting with a firearm; and

(b) to specify with respect to La Vérendrye Wildlife Sanctuary that moose hunting licences issued for areas 12 and 13 shall be valid on all the territory of that sanctuary.

To date, study of the matter has revealed no impact on businesses and, particularly, on small and medium-sized businesses. However, a hunter who registers a moose shall have had his hunting partner's licence in his possession.

Further information may be obtained by contacting:

Mr. Serge Bergeron
Faune et Parcs
Service de la réglementation
675, boulevard René-Lévesque Est, 10^e étage,
boîte 91
Québec (Québec)
G1R 5V7

Telephone: (418) 521-3880, extension 4078
Fax: (418) 528-0834
E-mail: serge.bergeron@mef.gouv.qc.ca

Any interested person having comments to make on the matter is asked to send them in writing, before the expiry of the 45-day period, to the Minister responsible for Wildlife and Parks, 700, boulevard René-Lévesque Est, 29^e étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 5H1.

GUY CHEVRETTE,
Minister responsible
for Wildlife and Parks

Regulation respecting hunting activities

An Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife (R.S.Q., c. C-61.1, s. 29, 1st par., subpar. 2 and 2nd par., ss. 40, 55 2nd par. and 162, pars. 1, 9, 14, 16, 18 and 23; 1998, c. 29, s. 22)

DIVISION I SCOPE AND INTERPRETATION

1. This Regulation applies to hunting in Québec, subject to the special provisions of other regulations made under the Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife (R.S.Q., c. C-61.1) applicable to particular territories.

2. In this Regulation,

(1) the area numbers refer to the areas established by the Fishing, Hunting and Trapping Areas Regulation made by Order in Council 27-90 dated 10 January 1990;

(2) the implement type numbers refer to the hunting implements described in the Regulation of the Minister made pursuant to section 56 of the Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife amended by section 8 of Chapter 29 of the Statutes of 1998; and

(3) the class of small game includes the following animals: quail (*Coturnix coturnix*), red-winged black-bird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*), northern bobwhite (*Colinus*

virginianus), American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*), coyote (*Canis latrans*), wild turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*), European starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*), pheasant (*Phasianus sp.*), black francolin (*Francolinus francolinus*), sharp-tailed grouse (*Tympanuchus phasianellus*), ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*), rock ptarmigan (*Lagopus mutus*), willow ptarmigan (*Lagopus lagopus*), eastern cottontail rabbit (*Sylvilagus floridanus*), Arctic hare (*Lepus arcticus*), snowshoe hare (*Lepus americanus*), wolf (*Canis lupus*), common grackle (*Quiscalus quiscula*), woodchuck (*Marmota monax*), house sparrow (*Passer domesticus*), rock partridge (*Alectoris graeca*), chukar partridge (*Alectoris chukar*), gray partridge (*Perdix perdix*), red-legged partridge (*Alectoris rufa*), rock dove (*Columba livia*), guinea fowl (*Numida meleagris*), raccoon (*Procyon lotor*), red, cross or silver fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), spruce grouse (*Dendragapus canadensis*), brown-headed cowbird (*Molothrus ater*) and migratory game birds under the Migratory Birds Convention Act (S.C., 1994, c. 22).

DIVISION II CERTIFICATE AND LICENCE

§1. Hunter's or trapper's certificate

3. To obtain a hunter's or trapper's certificate, a person shall

- (1) be a resident;
- (2) be 12 years of age or more;
- (3) provide his name, address and date of birth;

(4) take the course on the handling of the weapon in respect of which the certificate is applied for or on the trapping and management of fur-bearing animals; and

(5) pass the examination corresponding to the course taken and hold an attestation to that effect.

In addition, a person 12 years of age or more but under 18 years of age shall provide written authorization from the person having parental authority, the tutor or any other person who has legal custody for his obtaining such certificate.

§2. Hunting licence

4. In order to obtain a resident's hunting licence, a person shall be a resident and hold the hunter's or trapper's certificate appropriate to the type of hunting implement that he intends to use; the certificate is not required for the "Northern leopard frog, Green frog, Bullfrog" and "Snaring of hare or cottontail rabbit" hunting licences.

In addition, in order to obtain the following hunting licences provided for in a Regulation of the Minister made under section 54.1 of the Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife enacted by section 7 of Chapter 29 of the Statutes of 1998, the resident shall have been selected by random draw:

(1) Caribou:

(a) “valid for the southern part of Area 19 described in Schedule V”;

(b) “valid for the part of Area 22 described in Schedule VII”;

(c) “valid for the part of Area 19 and Area 23 described in Schedule IX”;

(2) White-tailed deer:

(a) “female or male whose antlers measure less than 7 cm, using a type 2 implement”;

(b) “elsewhere than in Area 20 and white-tailed deer, female or male, whose antlers measure less than 7 cm valid for Area 5, 6 or 8, southern part”;

(3) “Female moose over one year of age”.

5. To obtain a hunting licence for non-residents, a person shall be a non-resident and be 12 years of age or older.

6. To obtain a hunting licence referred to as “Moose hunting licence in a new area”, which is issued only once a year, a person shall

(1) hold a “Moose for all areas” hunting licence;

(2) participate, in that new area, in a limited hunt in a wildlife sanctuary or in a hunting expedition in a limited access sector of a controlled zone or in a territory where exclusive hunting rights have been granted to an outfitting operation and have never before participated in such a hunt in the area specified on his initial licence; and

(3) present his initial moose hunting licence upon registration in the wildlife sanctuary, in the controlled zone or in the territory where exclusive hunting rights have been granted to an outfitting operation where he is hunting and present his hunter’s or trapper’s certificate if he is a resident.

7. Children under 18 years of age of the holder of a resident’s “Snaring of hare or cottontail rabbit” hunting

licence or a resident’s “Small game, except for the snaring of hare or cottontail rabbit” hunting licence or a resident’s “Northern leopard frog, Green frog, Bullfrog” hunting licence may hunt under that licence. They must also have the holder’s licence with them when he does not accompany them.

In the case of a resident’s “Small game, except for the snaring of hare or cottontail rabbit” hunting licence, those children shall hold the hunter’s or trapper’s certificate appropriate to the type of hunting implement used and carry it when hunting.

When calculating bag limits, the bag of children shall be counted with that of the licence holder.

8. A holder of a hunter’s or trapper’s certificate or of a hunting licence for non-residents who is 12 years of age or more but under 18 years of age shall, in order to hunt, be accompanied by a person at least 18 years of age who holds a hunting licence for non-residents or a hunter’s or trapper’s certificate valid for the type of hunting implement used by the accompanied hunter.

9. A holder of a resident’s “Moose for all areas” hunting licence who hunts with a type 1 implement may use his licence only if the date of issue of the licence is prior to the opening of the hunting season with that implement, in the area in question.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in Area 13, the licence holder may use his licence only if the date of the issue of that licence is prior to the opening date of the latest hunting season with a type 1 implement provided for that area.

However, a licence issued after the date prescribed in the first paragraph may be used where it was replaced in accordance with a regulation of the Minister made under section 54.1 of that Act or where the holder participates in a limited hunt in a wildlife sanctuary or in a hunting expedition in a limited access sector of a controlled zone or in a territory where exclusive hunting rights were granted to an outfitting operation; this also applies to the area in question provided that the holder has already hunted in one of those territories.

10. A holder of a hunting licence may hunt only the animal or group of animals specified on his licence and, in the case of caribou, white-tailed deer or moose, only in the area or part of that area specified on his licence.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the holder of a moose hunting licence issued for Area 12 or Area 13 may hunt anywhere in La Vérendrye Wildlife Sanctuary with either of the licences.

In addition, where a hunter's or trapper's certificate is required to obtain a hunting licence, the holder of that licence may hunt only with the hunting weapon corresponding to the code specified on his licence.

11. A holder of a "Moose for all areas" hunting licence who has obtained a hunting licence referred to as "Moose hunting licence in a new area" may no longer hunt in the area specified on his initial moose hunting licence; he shall carry both licences when hunting.

12. A resident may, during a year, hold only the following hunting licences:

(1) "Caribou valid for the part of Area 22 described in Schedule VII" or "Caribou valid for the part of Area 19 and Area 23 described in Schedule IX";

(2) "Caribou valid for Area 23 (winter)" and "Caribou valid for Area 22 described in Schedule XVII";

(3) "Caribou valid for Area 23 (fall)" or "Caribou valid for Area 24";

(4) "Caribou valid for the southern part of Area 19 described in Schedule V";

(5) "White-tailed deer elsewhere than in Area 20" and "White-tailed deer, female or male, whose antlers measure less than 7 cm, with a type 2 hunting implement", or "White-tailed deer elsewhere than in Area 20 and white-tailed deer, female or male, whose antlers measure less than 7 cm valid for Area 5, 6 or 8, southern part";

(6) two "White-tailed deer in Area 20"; and

(7) a hunting licence of each of the following types:

(a) "Northern leopard frog, Green frog, Bullfrog";

(b) "Snaring of hare or cottontail rabbit";

(c) "Moose for all areas";

(d) "Female moose over one year of age";

(e) "Moose hunting licence in a new area";

(f) "Black bear"; and

(g) "Small game, except for the snaring of hare or cottontail rabbit".

For the purposes of this section, the licences replaced in accordance with a regulation of the Minister made under section 54.1 of that Act shall not be considered.

13. A non-resident may, during a year, hold only the following hunting licences:

(1) "Caribou valid for Area 23 (fall)", "Caribou valid for Area 23 (winter) except the southern part described in Schedule XVIII" and "Caribou valid for the part of Area 22 described in Schedule XVII";

(2) two "White-tailed deer in Area 20"; and

(3) a hunting licence of each of the following types:

(a) "White-tailed deer elsewhere than in Area 20";

(b) "Moose for all areas";

(c) "Moose hunting licence in a new area";

(d) "Black bear"; and

(e) "Small game, except for the snaring of hare or cottontail rabbit".

For the purposes of this section, the licences replaced in accordance with a regulation of the Minister made under section 54.1 of that Act shall not be considered.

14. A person holding one of the licences referred to in subparagraph 6 of the first paragraph of section 12 or in subparagraph 2 of the first paragraph of section 13 may obtain the second licence referred to in those subparagraphs only if the transportation coupons have been detached from the first licence and only from the fifth day following the date of issue of the first licence.

15. A hunter may not shoot an animal found on a public roadway or towards or across such a road in the parts of Area 22 whose plans appear in a regulation of the Minister made under section 56 of that Act, during the caribou hunting season provided for in the regulation for those parts of the territory and in areas 5 and 6. He may not shoot an animal from a public road, including the 10-metre strip on each side of the right-of-way, in areas 5 and 6.

For the purposes of this section, the expression "public roadway" means a road whose maintenance is entrusted to a municipality, a government or one of its agencies and over which one or more roadways open to public vehicular traffic have been laid out, except for roads under the management of the Ministère des Ressources naturelles or the Ministère de l'Agriculture, des Pêcheries et de l'Alimentation or maintained by either of them.

DIVISION III OBLIGATIONS OF THE HOLDER OF A HUNTING LICENCE

16. The holder of a hunting licence for non-residents shall use the services of an outfitting operation when hunting north of the 52nd parallel or in the southern part of Area 19, east of rivière Saint-Augustin.

When hunting black bear or woodcock south of the 52nd parallel, he shall use at least two services of an outfitting operation, which shall include lodging, except in a wildlife sanctuary and in a controlled zone.

17. The holder of a "Caribou valid for the part of Area 22 described in Schedule XVII" hunting licence or of a "Caribou valid for Area 23" hunting licence shall use the services of an outfitting operation to hunt caribou therein, except for the part of Area 23 whose plan appears in a regulation of the Minister made under section 56 of that Act or unless he is a resident of the Northeastern Québec region as described in Schedule 5 of the Act respecting hunting and fishing rights in the James Bay and New Québec territories (R.S.Q., c. D-13.1) and he is hunting in the western sector of that region.

DIVISION IV POSSESSION OF ANIMALS

18. A person may have in his possession no more than 15 birds among the species of ruffed grouse, sharp-tailed grouse, gray partridge or spruce grouse and no more than 30 birds among the species of willow ptarmigan or rock ptarmigan.

The number of animals a person is authorized to possess under the first paragraph is not cumulative with the number he is authorized to possess under another regulation made under the Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife.

DIVISION V TRANSPORTATION AND REGISTRATION

§1. Transportation

19. When a hunter kills a caribou, white-tailed deer, moose or black bear, he shall, as soon as the animal is dead, detach the transportation coupon from his hunting licence and attach it to the animal.

In the case of moose, the hunter shall ensure that, on the same day as the animal's death, the additional number of transportation coupons corresponding to the bag limit determined for that animal are attached to the animal; each additional coupon must come from the

hunting licence of a hunter authorized to hunt the same species, with the same type of implement, during the same season and in the same area; in addition, that hunter shall have participated in the hunting expedition during which that animal was killed.

If the moose was killed in a controlled zone, each additional coupon shall come from the hunter who, before the death of the animal, paid the duties for hunting moose in that controlled zone and registered upon entering that controlled zone.

In addition, the hunter shall ensure that the transportation coupons remain attached to the animal until it is cut up or stored and, in the case of black bear, until its pelt is dressed.

20. A hunter shall transport whole or in quarters any caribou or moose that he has killed until that animal is registered.

A hunter shall transport any white-tailed deer that he has killed whole or in two approximately equal parts obtained by severing the animal in the middle without removing the head and external genitals, until that animal is registered.

§2. Registration

21. When a hunter kills a caribou, white-tailed deer, moose or black bear, he shall, within 48 hours after leaving the hunting site, present his hunting licence and the licences whose coupons were attached to the animal, where applicable, have the animal registered by a conservation officer, a person appointed for that purpose or a person authorized by the Minister under section 56.1 of that Act enacted by section 9 of Chapter 29 of the Statutes of 1998, allow the punching of the number of transportation coupons corresponding to the bag limit determined for that animal and, in the case of a male moose, allow the marking of its antlers. That hunter shall also pay the registration fees provided for in the Regulation respecting the scale of fees and duties related to the development of wildlife, made by Order in Council 1291-91 dated 18 September 1991.

Notwithstanding the first paragraph, a hunter who has killed one of the animals referred to in that paragraph shall, upon request of a conservation officer, have it registered immediately; a non-resident hunter who has killed one of those animals shall have it registered before leaving Québec.

A hunter who has killed a caribou or moose shall, upon registration, produce the animal whole or in quarters; in the case of a moose produced in quarters, he shall also produce and make accessible the full head,

failing which, he shall produce and make accessible the full lower jaw and, in the case of a male, the antlers attached to the calvarium or to a part thereof; in the case of a white-tailed deer, a hunter shall produce it whole or in two approximately equal parts obtained by severing the animal in the middle without removing the head and external genitals.

A hunter who has killed a black bear shall, upon registration, show the animal's carcass or fur.

22. Upon registration, a hunter shall hand over the whole or a part of the animals killed where the person registering those animals so requests in order to take a sample or make a scientific assessment.

23. Where such an animal or a part thereof, including the pelt or a part thereof, is transported outside Québec, the punched transportation coupon or coupons shall serve as authorization within the meaning of the Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act (S.C., 1992, c. 52) to transport it outside Québec.

DIVISION VI TRAINING AND FIELD TRIALS OF HUNTING DOGS

24. For the purposes of this Division,

“hunting dog” means a dog of one of the following types:

(1) retrievers: dogs used to find and retrieve dead or wounded animals;

(2) pointers and flushers: dogs used to indicate the presence of an animal to the hunter by pointing at it or flushing it out; or

(3) trackers: dogs used to search for an animal and, having found it or its trail, to track it while barking.

25. During any training or field trials of hunting dogs, other than retrievers, the owner or custodian of a dog shall ensure that the dog wears at all times a collar indicating

(1) the name, address and telephone number of the owner or his hunter's or trapper's certificate number; and

(2) the type or breed of dog.

26. During training or field trials, the hunting dog's owner or custodian shall be present and watch the dog.

27. Training or field trials of hunting dogs using an animal other than a moose, black bear, white-tailed deer, caribou or musk ox are permitted from 1 July to 1 April provided that the person practising those activities is not in possession of a weapon.

28. Notwithstanding section 27, training and field trials of hunting dogs of the Beagle breed, using an Arctic hare or a snowshoe hare or an eastern cottontail rabbit, are permitted during the entire year on a wooded lot other than land in the public domain, with the permission of the owner and where the person practising those activities is not in possession of a weapon.

DIVISION VII PENAL

29. Any person who contravenes any of sections 5 to 28 commits an offence.

DIVISION VIII FINAL

30. This Regulation replaces the Regulation respecting hunting made by Order in Council 1383-89 dated 23 August 1989.

31. This Regulation comes into force on the fifteenth day following the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

2859

Draft Regulation

An Act respecting the distribution of financial products and services
(1998, c. 37)

Independent representatives and representatives who are partners in independent partnerships in the sector of claims adjustment — **Minimum experience required**

Notice is hereby given, in accordance with the section 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), that the Regulation respecting the minimum experience required of independent representatives and of representatives who are partners in independent partnerships in the sector of claims adjustment adopted by the Bureau des services financiers, the text of which appears hereunder, may be submitted to the Government for approval, with or without amendments, at the expiry of a 45-day period from the date of this publication.

According to the Bureau des services financiers, this draft regulation is intended to determine the minimum experience required of a claims adjuster seeking authorization to register as an independent representative. Partnerships wishing to act as independent partnerships in the sector of claims adjustment must have, among their partners, at least one claims adjuster having this minimum requirement.

According to the Bureau, the examination of this draft regulation reveals no impact on the public or business, particularly on small and medium-sized business, in that it only reaffirms the already existing rule that the claims adjuster may not pursue activities independently before acquiring a minimum of five years' experience.

Additional information may be obtained from M^e Nathalie G. Drouin, Director of Legal Affairs, Bureau des services financiers, 140, Grande Allée Est, bureau 300, Québec (Québec) G1R 5M8, telephone number: (418) 525-6273 or 1-877-525-6273, facsimile number: (418) 525-9512, E-mail: ndrouin.bsf@megaquebec.net.

Any interested party having comments regarding this matter is asked to forward them, in two copies, prior to the expiry of the 45-day period, to the Minister of Finance, 12, rue Saint-Louis, bureau 1.10, Québec (Québec) G1R 5L3.

BERNARD LANDRY,
*Minister of State for the
Economy and Finance*

Regulation respecting the minimum experience required of independent representatives and of representatives who are partners in independent partnerships in the sector of claims adjustment

An Act respecting the distribution of financial products and services
(1998, c. 37, s. 223, par. 2)

CHAPTER I MINIMUM EXPERIENCE

DIVISION 1 INDEPENDENT REPRESENTATIVES

1. To register as an independent representative in the sector of claims adjustment, a representative must have at least five uninterrupted years of experience as an employee of a firm or independent partnership in the sector of claims adjustment.

DIVISION 2 PARTNERS IN INDEPENDENT PARTNERSHIPS

2. At least one partner in an independent partnership holding a certificate in the sector of claims adjustment must have at least five uninterrupted years of experience as an employee of a firm or an independent partnership in the sector of claims adjustment.

2864

Draft Regulation

An Act respecting collective agreement decrees
(R.S.Q., c. D-2)

Installation of petroleum equipment — Amendments

Notice is hereby given that the Minister of State for Labour and Employment and Minister of Labour has received an application to amend the Decree respecting the installation of petroleum equipment (R.R.Q., 1981, c. D-2, r. 33) from the contracting parties to the Decree and that in accordance with section 5 of the Act respecting collective agreement decrees (R.S.Q., c. D-2) and sections 10 and 11 of the Regulations Act (R.S.Q., c. R-18.1), the Decree to amend the Decree respecting the installation of petroleum equipment, the text of which appears below, may be made by the government upon the expiry of the 45 days following this publication.

The purpose of this draft regulation is to actualize certain working conditions unchanged since 18 July 1996.

To that end, it proposes to amend the reference periods used to determine the amounts of the indemnities for annual vacations and paid holidays.

This draft regulation is currently the object of an economic impact study within the framework of amendments brought to the Act respecting collective agreement decrees (1996, c. 71).

The consultation period shall serve to clarify the impact of the amendments proposed. According to the 1998 annual report of the Comité paritaire de l'installation d'équipement pétrolier, this Decree covers 53 employers, 6 artisans and 348 employees.

Further information may be obtained by contacting Mr. Jude Bourke, Direction des décrets, ministère du Travail, 200, chemin Sainte-Foy, 6^e étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 5S1, telephone: (418) 646-2644, fax.: (418) 528-0559 or by E-mail: jude.bourke@travail.gouv.qc.ca.

Any interested person having comments to make concerning this matter is asked to send them in writing, before the expiry of that period, to the Deputy Minister of Labour, 200, chemin Sainte-Foy, 6^e étage, Québec (Québec) G1R 5S1.

NORMAND GAUTHIER,
Deputy Minister of Labour

Decree to amend the Decree respecting the installation of petroleum equipment*

An Act respecting collective agreement decrees (R.S.Q., c. D-2, ss. 2 and 6.1)

1. The following is substituted for section 6.03 of the Decree respecting the installation of petroleum equipment:

“**6.03. Amount of compensation:** At each pay period, the employer credits each of his employees with an indemnity for the annual vacation equal to 6.36 % and an indemnity for paid holidays equal to 4 %.

6.03.1. Employer’s obligation: The employer includes those amounts in his monthly report and pays, at the same time as his contribution to the Comité paritaire, the amounts for annual vacations and paid holidays, that is a total of 10.36 %.

6.03.2. Payment of the indemnities: Each employee receives the indemnities for his annual vacation and his paid holidays in two instalments.

6.03.3. The Comité paritaire pays the first instalment by cheque mailed to the last known address of the employee before 30 June. This instalment applies to the indemnities due for the period extending from 1 July to 31 December of the preceding year.

6.03.4. The Comité paritaire pays the second instalment by cheque mailed to the last known address of the employee before 30 November. This instalment applies to the indemnities due for the period extending from 1 January to 30 June of the current year.

6.03.5. Exception: However, on the death of an employee or in the event that an employee definitely quits his employment, the Comité paritaire may, at any time, claim the indemnities for the annual vacation and paid holidays due to the employee.”

2. This Decree comes into force on the day of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

2863

* The last amendment to the Decree respecting the installation of petroleum equipment (R.R.Q., 1981, c. D-2, r. 33) was made by the regulation made under Order in Council 757-98 dated 3 June 1998 (1998, *G.O.* 2, 2216). For previous amendments, refer to the *Tableau des modifications et Index sommaire*, Éditeur officiel du Québec, 1999, updated to 1 March 1999.

Municipal Affairs

Gouvernement du Québec

O.C. 559-99, 19 May 1999

An Act respecting municipal territorial organization (R.S.Q., c. O-9)

Amalgamation of the Municipalité de Saint-Jules and the Municipalité de Grande-Cascapédia

WHEREAS each of the municipal councils of the Municipalité de Saint-Jules and the Municipalité de Grande-Cascapédia adopted a by-law authorizing the filing of a joint application with the Government requesting that it constitutes a local municipality through the amalgamation of the two municipalities under the Act respecting municipal territorial organization (R.S.Q., c. O-9);

WHEREAS a copy of the joint application was sent to the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Greater Montréal;

WHEREAS no objections were sent to the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Greater Montréal, and the Minister did not consider it advisable to request that the Commission municipale du Québec hold a public hearing or to order that the qualified voters in each of the applicant municipalities be consulted;

WHEREAS under section 108 of the aforementioned Act, amended by section 133 of Chapter 93 of the Statutes of 1997, it is expedient to grant the joint application with the amendment proposed by the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Greater Montréal, which was approved by the councils of the applicant municipalities;

IT IS ORDERED, therefore, upon the recommendation of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Greater Montréal:

THAT the application be granted and that a local municipality resulting from the amalgamation of the Municipalité de Saint-Jules and the Municipalité de Grande-Cascapédia be constituted, under the following conditions:

1. The name of the new municipality is “Municipalité de Cascapédia”.

2. At the first general election, the council of the new municipality shall consult all the qualified voters of the

municipality by referendum in order to determine the name of the new municipality. After that consultative referendum, the council shall, if need be, apply for a change of name in accordance with the Act respecting municipal territorial organization (R.S.Q., c. O-9).

3. The description of the territory of the new municipality is the description drawn up by the Minister of Natural Resources on 22 February 1999; that description is attached as a Schedule to this Order in Council.

3. The new municipality is governed by the Municipal Code of Québec (R.S.Q., c. C-27.1).

4. The new municipality will be part of the Municipalité régionale de comté de Bonaventure.

5. A provisional council shall hold office until the first general election. It shall be composed of all the members of the two councils existing at the time of the coming into force of this Order in Council. The quorum shall be half the members in office plus one. The current mayors will alternate as mayor and deputy mayor of the provisional council for each one-month period beginning on the date of coming into force of this Order in Council. The mayor of the former Municipalité de Saint-Jules shall serve first as mayor of the new municipality.

If a seat is vacant at the time of the coming into force of this Order in Council or becomes vacant during the term of the provisional council, one additional vote per vacant seat shall be allotted to the mayor of the former municipality of origin of the council member whose seat has become vacant.

Throughout the term of the provisional council, the elected municipal officers shall receive the same remuneration as the remuneration that was in force before the coming into force of this Order in Council.

6. The first sitting of the provisional council shall be held on the first juridical Monday following the coming into force of this Order in Council; it shall be held at the municipal hall of the former Municipalité de Saint-Jules.

7. The first general election shall be held on the first Sunday of the fourth month following the month of the coming into force of this Order in Council. The second general election shall be held on the first Sunday in November 2003. The council of the new municipality shall be composed of seven members, that is, a mayor

and six councillors. From the first general election, the councillors' seats shall be numbered from 1 to 6.

8. For the first general election, only those persons who would be eligible under the Act respecting elections and referendums in municipalities (R.S.Q., c. E-2.2), if such election were an election of the council members of the former *Municipalité de Saint-Jules*, shall be eligible for seats 1, 3 and 5; only those persons who would be eligible under the aforementioned Act, if such election were an election of the council members of the former *Municipalité de Grande-Cascapédia* shall be eligible for seats 2, 4 and 6.

9. Ms. Susan Legouffe, secretary-treasurer of the former *Municipalité de Saint-Jules*, will act as the secretary-treasurer of the new municipality.

10. If the former municipalities adopted budgets for the fiscal year during which this Order in Council comes into force, they shall continue to be applied by the council of the new municipality and the expenditures and revenues shall be accounted for separately as if the former municipalities continued to exist.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, an expenditure recognized by the council as resulting from the amalgamation shall be charged to the budgets of each of the former municipalities in proportion to their standardized real estate values, established in accordance with the Regulation respecting the equalization scheme (Order in Council 1087-92 dated 22 July 1992 amended by Orders in Council 719-94 dated 18 May 1994, 502-95 dated 12 April 1995 and 1133-97 dated 3 September 1997), as it appears in the financial statements of those former municipalities for the fiscal year preceding the year during which this Order in Council comes into force.

11. If section 10 applies, the part of the subsidy granted by the Government under the Programme d'aide financière au regroupement municipal (PAFREM) related to the first year of the amalgamation, less the expenditures recognized by the council as resulting from the amalgamation and financed by that part shall constitute a reserved amount from the surpluses of the former municipalities for the benefit of the new municipality.

12. A working fund shall be constituted for the new municipality and, as the case may be, all or part of the surplus accumulated on behalf of a former municipality at the end of the last fiscal year for which the new municipality has applied separate budgets shall be paid into it. The amount taken from each accumulated surplus, if any, shall be \$15 000.

If the surplus accumulated on behalf of a former municipality is too small to make that payment, the new municipality shall complete it by imposing a special tax on the taxable immovables located in the sector made up of the territory of that former municipality.

13. Once the operation provided for in section 12 is carried out, any balance of the surplus accumulated on behalf of a former municipality at the end of the last fiscal year for which the former municipalities adopted separate budgets shall be used for the carrying out of public works in the sector made up of the territory of that former municipality. If the balance is not used within two fiscal years of the amalgamation, it shall be paid into the general fund of the new municipality.

14. Any deficit accumulated on behalf of a former municipality at the end of the last fiscal year for which the former municipalities adopted separate budgets shall remain charged to all the taxable immovables of the sector made up of the territory of that former municipality.

15. Any debt or gain that may result from legal proceedings in respect of an act performed by a former municipality shall remain charged to or used for the benefit of all the taxable immovables in the sector made up of the territory of that former municipality.

16. The second sentence of the second paragraph and the third and fourth paragraphs of section 126, the second paragraph of section 127, sections 128 to 133, the second and third paragraphs of section 134 and sections 135 to 137 of the Act respecting land use planning and development (R.S.Q., c. A-19.1) do not apply to a by-law adopted by the new municipality in order to replace all the zoning and subdivision by-laws applicable on its territory by, respectively, a new zoning by-law and a new subdivision by-law applicable to the whole territory of the new municipality, provided that such a by-law comes into force within four years of the coming into force of this Order in Council.

Such a by-law must be approved, in accordance with the Act respecting elections and referendums in municipalities, by the qualified voters of the whole territory of the new municipality.

17. All the movable and immovable property belonging to each of the former municipalities shall become the property of the new municipality.

18. This Order in Council comes into force on the date of its publication in the *Gazette officielle du Québec*.

MICHEL NOËL DE TILLY,
Clerk of the Conseil exécutif

OFFICIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE LIMITS OF THE
TERRITORY OF THE NEW MUNICIPALITÉ DE
CASCAPÉDIA, IN THE MUNICIPALITÉ
RÉGIONALE DE COMTÉ DE BONAVENTURE

The current territory of the Municipalité de Grande-Cascapédia and of the Municipalité de Saint-Jules, in the Municipalité régionale de comté de Bonaventure, comprising lots A and 1 to 31 of Rang I of the original survey of the Canton d'Angers, an undivided part of that township, block A of the original survey of the Canton de Flahault and in reference to the cadastres of the townships of Maria and New Richmond, the blocks, lots or parts thereof and their present and future subdivisions, as well as the roads, routes, railway rights-of-way, lakes, islands, islets, watercourses or parts thereof, the whole included in the limits described hereinafter, namely: starting from the apex of the northern angle of lot 838 of the cadastre of the Canton de New Richmond; thence, successively, the following lines and demarcations: southeasterly, part of the dividing line between the cadastres of the townships of New Richmond and Flahault to the apex of the eastern angle of lot 865 of the cadastre of the Canton de New Richmond, that line crossing Ruisseau Blanc and Ruisseau Jonathan that it meets; in reference to that cadastre, southwesterly, the southeastern line of lots 865, 828, 744, 730 extended across the railway right-of-way (lot 901), 729 and 567, those lines linked together by segments of range lines; northwesterly, successively, the southwestern line of lots 567, 566 and 565, a straight line across a public road (shown on the original) to the meeting point of the southeastern line of lot 287 with the northeastern line of lot 397 and part of the southwestern line of lot 287 to the apex of the northern angle of lot 396; southwesterly, successively, part of the southeastern line of lot 287 and the southeastern line of lot 286; northwesterly, the southwestern line of the said lot and its extension to the centre line of Rivière Cascapédia, that line crossing route 299 that it meets; southwesterly, the centre line of the said river downstream to its meeting point with the eastern extension of the southern line of lot 8 of Block E of the cadastre of the Canton de Maria; in reference to that cadastre, westerly the said extension and the said southern line of lot 8 of Block E, that line crossing routes Dimock Creek and 132 that it meets; northerly, part of the dividing line between Block E, Rang 1 Cascapédia and Rang 2 Cascapédia to the southern line of lot 8A of Rang 2 Cascapédia; westerly, the southern line of the said lot, that line crossing Route Droken that it meets; southerly, the eastern line of lots 7C, 7B and 6D of Rang 2 Cascapédia; westerly, the southern line of lot 6D of the said range; southerly, part of the eastern line of Rang Patrickton to the southwestern line of lot 6A of the said range; northwesterly, the southwestern line of lot 6A of the said range, that line crossing Route Patrickton and

the railway right-of-way (lot 70) that it meets; southerly, part of the eastern line of Rang 3 Partie Est to the southwestern line of lot 14 of the said range; northwesterly, the southwestern line of lot 14 in ranges 3 Partie Est, 4 and 5; southwesterly, part of the dividing line between the cadastres of the townships of Angers and Maria to its meeting point with the southern extension of the dividing line between lots 17 and 18 of Rang II (projection) of the original survey of the Canton d'Angers; in reference to the original survey of that township, northerly, the said extension; westerly, the southern line of Rang II (projection) to the western line of lot 36 of the said range; northerly, successively, the said western line of lot 36, the western line of lot 31 of Rang I and the extension of the latter to the centre line of Rivière Angers; in a general easterly direction, the centre line of the said river downstream to its meeting point with the southeastern extension of the right bank of Rivière Cascapédia; in a general northwesterly direction, the said extension and the right bank of the said river to its meeting point with the southwestern extension of the northwestern line of Block A of the original survey of the Canton de Flahault; northeasterly, the said extension and the northwestern line of the said block; in a general southeasterly direction, the northeastern limit of the said block; finally, northeasterly, part of the northwestern line of the cadastre of the Canton de New Richmond to the starting point; the said limits define the territory of the new Municipalité de Cascapédia.

Ministère des Ressources naturelles
Service de l'arpentage
Charlesbourg, 22 February 1999

Prepared by: JEAN-FRANÇOIS BOUCHER,
Land surveyor

C-281/1

2865

Index Statutory Instruments

Abbreviations: **A:** Abrogated, **N:** New, **M:** Modified

Regulations — Statutes	Page	Comments
Appropriation Act No.3, 1999-2000 (1999, Bill 40)	1365	
Bingo — Rules (An Act respecting lotteries, publicity contests and amusement machines, R.S.Q., c. L-6; 1997, c. 54)	1551	M
Building Act — Fees payable by elevator owners (R.S.Q., c. B-1.1)	1558	Draft
Collective agreement decrees, An Act respecting... — Installation of petroleum equipment (R.S.Q., c. D-2)	1565	Draft
Conservation and development of wildlife, An Act respecting the... — Delimiting areas on land in the public domain in view of increased utilization of wildlife resources (R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)	1552	N
Conservation and development of wildlife, An Act respecting the... — Hunting activities (R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)	1559	Draft
Conservation and development of wildlife, An Act respecting the... — Outfitters (R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)	1555	Draft
Delimiting areas on land in the public domain in view of increased utilization of wildlife resources (An Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife, R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)	1552	N
Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency (Health Insurance Act, R.S.Q., c. A-29)	1394	M
Distribution of financial products and services, An Act respecting the... — Independent representatives and representatives who are partners in independent partnership in the sector of claims adjustment — Minimum experience required (1998, c. 37)	1564	Draft
Elevator owners — Fees payable (Building Act, R.S.Q., c. B-1.1)	1558	Draft
Elevators and lifts for persons with physical disabilities — Safety code (Public Buildings Safety Act, R.S.Q., c. S-3)	1557	Draft
Engineers — Standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit . . (Professional Code, R.S.Q., c. C-26)	1393	M
Grande-Cascapédia, Municipalité de... — Amalgamation with the Municipalité de Saint-Jules (An Act respecting municipal territorial organization, R.S.Q., c. O-9)	1567	N
Health Insurance Act — Devices which compensate for a physical deficiency . . (R.S.Q., c. A-29)	1394	M

Hunting activities (An Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife, R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)	1559	Draft
Independent representatives and representatives who are partners in independent partnership in the sector of claims adjustment — Minimum experience required (An Act respecting the distribution of financial products and services, 1998, c. 37)	1564	Draft
Installation of petroleum equipment (An Act respecting collective agreement decrees, R.S.Q., c. D-2)	1565	Draft
List of Bills sanctioned	1363	
Lotteries, publicity contests and amusement machines, An Act respecting... — Bingo — Rules (R.S.Q., c. L-6; 1997, c. 54)	1551	M
Municipal territorial organization, An Act respecting... — Amalgamation of the Municipalité de Saint-Jules and the Municipalité de Grande-Cascapédia . . (R.S.Q., c. O-9)	1567	N
Outfitters (An Act respecting the conservation and development of wildlife, R.S.Q., c. C-61.1)	1555	Draft
Professional Code — Engineers — Standards for equivalence of diplomas for the issue of a permit (R.S.Q., c. C-26)	1393	M
Public Buildings Safety Act — Elevators and lifts for persons with physical disabilities — Safety code (R.S.Q., c. S-3)	1557	Draft
Saint-Jules, Municipalité de... — Amalgamation with the Municipalité de Grande-Cascapédia (An Act respecting municipal territorial organization, R.S.Q., c. O-9)	1567	N